SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY SINGLE AUDIT JULY 1, 2011 - JUNE 30, 2012





Dave Yost • Auditor of State

Board of Education South-Western City School District 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of the South-Western City School District, Franklin County, prepared by Wilson, Shannon & Snow, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them. In conjunction with the work performed by the Independent Public Accountant, the Auditor of State is issuing the following:

Findings for Recovery – Unsupported Expenditures – Partially Repaid Under Audit

Ohio Rev. Code 149.351(A) states, in pertinent part, that all records are the property of the public office concerned and shall not be removed, destroyed, mutilated, transferred, or otherwise damaged or disposed of, in whole or in part, except as provided by law or under the rules adopted by the records commissions provided for under Sections 149.38 to 149.42 of the Revised Code.

State ex rel. McClure v. Hagerman, 155 Ohio St. 320 (1951), provides that expenditures made by a governmental unit should serve a public purpose. Typically the determination of what constitutes a "proper public purpose" rests with the judgment of the governmental entity, unless such determination is arbitrary or unreasonable. Even if a purchase is reasonable, Ohio Attorney General Opinion 82-006 indicates that it must be memorialized by a duly enacted ordinance or resolution and may have a prospective effect only. **Auditor of State Bulletin 2003-005 Expenditure of Public Funds/Proper Public Purpose** states that the Auditor of State's Office will only question expenditures where the legislative determination of a public purpose is manifestly arbitrary and incorrect.

Board of Education Policy #6320 provides that "The acquisition of supplies, equipment and services will be centralized in the business office, which functions under the supervision of the Business Manager, through whose office all purchasing transactions are coordinated. Moneys under the jurisdiction of the South-Western City Board of Education may not be expended except upon a warrant drawn against a specific appropriation and against a specific fund. Therefore, no contract or purchase order for the expenditure of money will be made unless there is attached to it a certificate of the Treasurer to the effect that the amount required to meet the contract or purchase order has been appropriated and is in the treasury, or is in the process of collection and that it is free from previous encumbrance."

This page intentionally left blank.

Board of Education South-Western City School District Page -2-

Contrary to Policy #6320, three of the District's high school athletic directors maintained outside bank accounts and made expenditures for various operating expenditures. The athletic directors did not maintain adequate documentation to support that the expenditures were for proper public purposes. The table below includes the total unsupported expenditures made from these accounts. Alternative audit procedures were applied in an attempt to verify if the unsupported expenditures the testing procedures could not verify if they were for proper public purposes is noted in the far right column in the table below.

Fiscal Years	Athletic Director	Unsupported Expenditures	Alternative Audit Procedures Could Not Verify These Expenditures Were For Proper Public Purposes
2007 to 2012	Central Crossing Athletic Director Dennis Dew	\$12,657	\$5,754
2008 to 2011	Grove City High School Athletic Director Ron Hutcheson	\$1,930	\$205
2008 to 2012	Westland High School Athletic Director Greg Burke	\$6,183	\$1,000

In accordance with the forgoing facts, and pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code Section 117.28, Findings for Recovery for public monies illegally expended in favor of the District's OHSAA Agency Fund are hereby issued against:

Athletic Director	Amount
Dennis Dew	\$5,754
Ron Hutcheson	\$205
Greg Burke	\$1,000

Board of Education South-Western City School District Page -3-

On March 20, 2013 Ron Hutcheson repaid the Southwestern City School District the \$205 identified above, to the credit of the District's OHSAA Agency Fund.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The South-Western City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Jare Yort

Dave Yost Auditor of State

March 25, 2013

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>TITLE</u>	PAGE
SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	1
NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	2
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	3
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY <i>OMB CIRCULAR A-133</i> AND THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	5
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS – OMB CIRCULAR A-133§.505	8

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

Pagementitie Number Receipts Receipts Dishumements Databasements Description of Accelerations: Constructions: Constructions: Status Status <t< th=""><th>Federal Grantor/ Pass thru Grantor/</th><th>Pass-Through Entity</th><th>Federal CFDA</th><th>Cash</th><th>Non-Cash</th><th>Cash</th><th>Non-Cash</th></t<>	Federal Grantor/ Pass thru Grantor/	Pass-Through Entity	Federal CFDA	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Second Status Data Stream Data Stream Data Stream Data Stream Child Nettrion Cluster Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stream Stre		-					Disbursements
Passet Rough Obio Department of Education: Control NA 1.553 \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.542 \$ 1.135.56 1.135.56		rtanioor	rumber	Receipts	Receipts	Disoursements	Disoursements
National School Larich Program N.A 10.55 4.45.030 44.006 4.45.030 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.586.450 44.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.006 5.577.1984 448.007 5.557.58 5.557.55 5.557.557.55 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.557 5.557.576 5.557.557 5.577.57	Passed through Ohio Department of Education:						
Total Child Nairrison Clauter 5.589,450 454,006 5.589,450 454,006 Child an Adult Care Food Forgram N/A 10.538 112,2,34 - 112,2,34 - Total US, Department of Agriculture 5.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,006 Total US, Department of Agriculture 7.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,006 Total US, Department of Agriculture 7.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,007 5.771,984 454,006 5.771,984 454,007 5.771,984 454,007 5.771,984 454,007 5.771,984 454,007 5.771,984 454,007 5.751,984 5.66,789 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.467,589 - 6.457,599 - 6.567 - 6.567 - 7.716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,716,	National School Breakfast Program	N/A	10.553	\$ 1,132,542	\$-	\$ 1,132,542	\$-
Child and Adult Care Food Program N/A 10.558 182.54 . 182.54 . Child and Adult Care Food Program N/A 10.558	National School Lunch Program	N/A	10.555	4,456,908	484,006	4,456,908	484,006
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture 5.771.984 484.005 5.771.984 484.005 US. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed through Obseparational of Educational Trile I Clausers NA 84.000 5.635.88 - 6.467,890 - Trile I Clausers Trile I Clausers NA 84.380 265.568 - 360.121 - Total This I Clauser Stational Agencies NA 84.380 265.568 - 360.123 - Special Education Clauser Special Education Clauser NA 84.391 4.021.720 - 4.021.235 - ARRA - Special Education Clauser NA 84.191 450.042 - 384.363 - 4.250.997 - 4.250.997 - 4.250.997 - 4.450.997 - 511 - 511 - 511 - 513.7 - 511 - 513.7 - 511 - 583.7 - 514.25 - 513.77 - 514.26 - 513.77 - 514.26 -	Total Child Nutrition Cluster:			5,589,450	484,006	5,589,450	484,006
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture 5.771.984 484.005 5.771.984 484.005 US. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Passed through Obseparational of Educational Trile I Clausers NA 84.000 5.635.88 - 6.467,890 - Trile I Clausers Trile I Clausers NA 84.380 265.568 - 360.121 - Total This I Clauser Stational Agencies NA 84.380 265.568 - 360.123 - Special Education Clauser Special Education Clauser NA 84.391 4.021.720 - 4.021.235 - ARRA - Special Education Clauser NA 84.191 450.042 - 384.363 - 4.250.997 - 4.250.997 - 4.250.997 - 4.450.997 - 511 - 511 - 511 - 513.7 - 511 - 513.7 - 511 - 583.7 - 514.25 - 513.77 - 514.26 - 513.77 - 514.26 -		NT/ A	10.550	190 524		102 524	
LS. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Passed fromgh Ohio Department of Education: Title I Classe: Title I Classe: RARA - Title I Classe: Special Educational Agencies. Recovery Act N/A 84.000 6.495.488 - 6.407.890 - Special Education Classe: N/A 84.002 - 6.55658 - 300.123 - Special Education Classe: N/A 84.007 4.001.70 - 4.01.213 - Special Education Classe: N/A 84.007 - - 6.567 - ARRA - Special Education Classes: N/A 84.132 - 6.767 - Classical Technology State Crants Classer: N/A 84.318 - 6.415.039 - Education Technology State Grants Classer: N/A 84.318 - 6.415.039 - Education Technology State Grants Classer: N/A 84.318 - 6.77 - 31.35 - Classical Differencions Discie Classis N/A 84.307 77.123	-	IN/A	10.558		-		- 484.006
Passed Honogh Oho Department of Education: Thie I Class: NA 84.010 6.495.488 - 6.407.590 - Thie I Class: NA 84.389 256.568 - 300.123 - Special Education Lagencies, Recovery Act NA 84.007 400.170 - 401.235 - Special Education Claster: NA 84.007 400.120 - 44.254.63 - ARRA - Their Origo State Structure Vect NA 84.192 6.700 - 6.567 - ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grans, Recovery Act NA 84.392 - 4.455.039 - Education Technology State Grants Claster: - 541 - 6.57 - Education Technology State Grants Claster: - 541 - 6.537 - Cotal Education Technology State Grants Claster: - 6.413 - - 541 - Cotal Education Technology State Grants Claster: NA 84.388 737.123 - 31.313 - Tota	Total 0.5. Department of Agriculture			3,771,904	484,000	5,771,984	484,000
Title I Classier NA \$4.010 6.495,488 6.467,890 - Title I Crants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act NA \$4.389 7061,146 - 6.485,413 - Special Education Cluster: - 7061,146 - 6.485,413 - - 6.485,413 - - 6.485,413 - - 6.485,413 - - 6.485,413 - - 6.485,413 - - 6.482,413 - 6.482,413 - 6.482,413 - 6.482,414 </td <td>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION						
The I Grane to Lead Educational Agencies, Recovery Act NA \$4,010 6,449,888 - 6,467,880 - ARRA - Title I Claster 84,389 7,061,146 - 6,648,013 - Special Education Claster: Special Education Crasters to States, Recovery Act NA 84,027 4,021,720 - 4,021,235 - ARRA - Title I Claster NA 84,173 42,230 42,874 - - 6,567 -<							
ARRA - Tile I Grams to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act N/A 84.389 555558							
Total Title I Cluster 7.061,146 - 6.848,013 - Special Education Cluster: Special Education Grants to States, Recovery Act N/A 84.027 4.021,720 - 4.021,235 - ARRA - Special Education Grants to States, Recovery Act N/A 84.391 450,042 - 384,163 - ARRA - Special Education Freschool Grants, Recovery Act N/A 84.391 450,042 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,6567 - 6,616 - 6,6266 - 6,6266 - 6,6266 - 6,6266 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,061,146 - 6,6206 - 7,013,013 - 13,133 - 3,18,353 - 3,18,353 - 3,18,353 - 7,14,353	-				-		-
Special Education Cluster: NA 84.027 4.021,720 - 4.021,235 - ARRA - Special Education-Grants to States NA 84.173 42,280 - 42,874 - ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants NA 84.173 42,280 - 42,874 - ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants NA 84.173 42,280 - 44,550,399 - Education Echnology State Grants Cluster: Education Technology State Grants Recovery Act NA 84.318 - - 6,567 - Ocational Education Technology State Grants Recovery Act NA 84.318 - - 6,41 - 6,296 - - 6,837 - - 6,837 - - 6,837 - - 6,837 - - 5,41,429 - - 6,843 - - 6,4450 - - 5,41,429 - - 6,837 - - 5,41,429 - - 1,4429 - -		N/A	84.389		-		-
Special Education-Grants to States NA 84.027 4.021,720 - 4.021,235 - ARRA - Special Education-Grants to States, Recovery Act NA 84.173 42.280 - 42.874 - ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants, Recovery Act NA 84.173 42.280 - 44.855,039 - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 511,746 - 6,296 - - 7 7 - 6,897 - 7,1746 - 6,897 - 7,174,49 - Inproving Teacher Quality State Grants NA 84.186 7,31,33 - 7,13,33 - <	Total Title I Cluster			7,061,146	-	6,848,013	
Special Education-Grants to States NA 84.027 4.021,720 - 4.021,235 - ARRA - Special Education-Grants to States, Recovery Act NA 84.173 42.280 - 42.874 - ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants, Recovery Act NA 84.173 42.280 - 44.855,039 - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 4455,039 - - 511,746 - 6,296 - - 7 7 - 6,897 - 7,1746 - 6,897 - 7,174,49 - Inproving Teacher Quality State Grants NA 84.186 7,31,33 - 7,13,33 - <	Special Education Cluster:						
Special Education-Preschol Grants N/A 84.173 42.280 - 42.874 - ARRA - Special Education Cluster - 4.502.002 - 4.550.092 - Education Technology State Grants Cluster - - 5.67 - Education Technology State Grants Cluster - - 5.41 - Control Special Education Technology State Grants Recovery Act N/A 84.386 - - 5.41 - ARRA - Special Education Technology State Grants Cluster - - 6.387 - - - 5.81 - - 5.81.826 - - - 5.81.826 - - - 5.81.826 - - - 5.81.826 -		N/A	84.027	4,021,720	-	4,021,235	-
ÅRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants, Recovery Act N/A 84.392 6.760 - 6.567 - Total Special Education Cluster 4.502,002 - 4.455,039 - Education Technology Stue Grants Cluster: - 5.41 - 6.276 - Education Technology Stue Grants Recovery Act N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.295 - Vocational Education Technology Stue Grants to States N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.637 - Vocational Education Technology State Grants to States N/A 84.186 373.762 - 351.825 - Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.186 373.133 - 73.133 - Laucation Technology Stue Grants to States N/A 84.307 759.403 - 715.045 - Education Find N/A 84.307 759.403 - 17.511.768 - Inproving Teacher Quilty State Grants to States N/A 84.002 156.235 - 176.003 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 <t< td=""><td>ARRA - Special Education-Grants to States, Recovery Act</td><td>N/A</td><td>84.391</td><td>450,042</td><td>-</td><td>384,363</td><td>-</td></t<>	ARRA - Special Education-Grants to States, Recovery Act	N/A	84.391	450,042	-	384,363	-
Total Special Education Cluster 4.520.802 - 4.455.039 - Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Education Technology State Grants (NA 84.318 - - 541 ARR A- Education Technology State Grants (Navery Act N/A 84.318 - - 541 Vocational Education Technology State Grants (Navery Act N/A 84.318 - - 6.296 Vocational Education Technology State Grants Cluster N/A 84.048 73.762 - 351,826 - Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.186 73.133 - 73.13 - 73.13 - 73.13 - 73.13 - 73.1429 - - Interview Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.365 759.463 - 17.5145 - - - 17.5145 - - 17.5145 - - 17.5145 - - - 17.517.565 - 17.5145 - - 17.6133 - 17.517.68 - - - 17.6133 - 17.517.68 - -	Special Education-Preschool Grants	N/A	84.173	42,280	-	42,874	-
Education Technology State Grants Cluster: Education Technology State Grants Cluster: ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Cluster Vocational Education Basic Grants to States N/A 84.386 Total Passed Inrough Ohio Department of Education Via Based Inrough Ohio Department of Education Passed Inrough Ohio Department of Education Passed Inrough Me Ohio Department of Education Inrough Cluster N/A 84.002 156.235 175.045 Passed Inrough Me Ohio Department of Education 18.034.823 198.826 198.826 104.424 Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 404.154 198.826	ARRA - Special Education-Preschool Grants, Recovery Act	N/A	84.392	6,760	-	6,567	-
Education Technology State Grants N/A 84.318 - - 541 - ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Recovery Act N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.296 - Vocational Education Technology State Grants Cluster N/A 84.048 373,762 - 351,826 - Safe and Dug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.048 373,762 - 351,826 - English Language Acquisition Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 574.429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 751,429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 17,511,768 - Possed through Ohio Department of Education 17,835,996 - 17,511,768 - - Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156,235 - 17,6093 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42,591 - 49,385 - Total	Total Special Education Cluster			4,520,802	-	4,455,039	
Education Technology State Grants N/A 84.318 - - 541 - ARRA - Education Technology State Grants Recovery Act N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.296 - Vocational Education Technology State Grants Cluster N/A 84.048 373,762 - 351,826 - Safe and Dug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.048 373,762 - 351,826 - English Language Acquisition Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 574.429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 751,429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 17,511,768 - Possed through Ohio Department of Education 17,835,996 - 17,511,768 - - Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156,235 - 17,6093 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42,591 - 49,385 - Total	Education Technology State Cuanta Chiston						
ARR - Education Technology State Grants, Recovery Act N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.296 - Total Education Technology State Grants Cluster N/A 84.386 11.746 - 6.296 - Vocational Education Technology State Grants to States N/A 84.048 373.762 - 351.826 - Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.367 759.463 - 715.435 - English Language Acquisition Grants N/A 84.367 759.463 - 715.446 - - - 715.455 -		N/A	8/ 318			541	
Total Education Technology State Grants Cluster 11.746 6.837 - Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.048 373,762 351,826 - Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.186 73,133 - 73,133 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.365 582,776 - 574,429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.367 759,463 - 11,768 - Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education 17,835,996 - 17,51,768 - - Passed through the Ohio Department of Education: N/A 84.002 156,235 - 176,093 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156,235 - 176,093 - Total U. S Department of Education IB,034,823 - 17,737,246 - - Via U S. Department of Education IB,034,823 - 17,737,246 - - Via U S. Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grants R1-S1 93.576				- 11 746	-		-
Vocational Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.048373,762351,826Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State GrantsN/A84.18673,133-73,133-Engtish Language Acquisition GrantsN/A84.367759,463-574,429-Improving Teacher Quality State GrantsN/A84.367759,463-715,015-Education Jobs FundN/A84.4104,453,168-4,487,446-Total Passed through the Goodman Guild Association:17,835,996-17,511,768-Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Passed through the Olio Board Regents:N/A84.002156,235-176,093-Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Total U.S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246US. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES18,034,823-17,737,246-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refuge and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193,57637,74831,913-Total U.S. Department of Healt and Human Services2008-SHSP,2008-SHSP,2008-SHSP,2008-SHSP,2008-SHSP,Homeland Security Grant Program2009-SHSP97,06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-		14/24	04.500				
Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants N/A 84.186 73.133 - 73.133 - English Langunge Acquisition Grants N/A 84.365 582.776 - 574.429 - Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.367 759.463 - 175.045 - Interving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.400 4.453.168 - 4.487.446 - Total Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: - 17.835.996 - 17.511.768 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156.235 - 176.093 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42.591 - 49.385 - Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42.591 - 49.385 - Total U. S Department of Education 18.034.823 - 17.737.246 - - Ves DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through Ohio Department of Johs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grants R1-S1 93.576 37.748 -	Total Zaleanon Technolog, onle oranis enister						
English Language Acquisition GrantsN/A84.365582,776-574,429-Improving Teacher Quality State GrantsN/A84.367739,463-715,045-Charler Descent Proving Teacher Quality State GrantsN/A84.367739,463-715,045-Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education17,835,996-17,511,768Passed through the Goodman Guild Association:Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Passed through the Ohio Deard of Regents:Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385Total V. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Cussed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StateN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Cussed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StateN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StateN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-	Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States	N/A	84.048	373,762	-	351,826	-
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants N/A 84.367 759.463 - 715.045 - Education Jobs Fund N/A 84.410 4.453.168 - 4.487.446 - Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education 17.835.996 - 17.511.768 - Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156.235 - 176.093 - Passed through the Ohio Doed of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42.591 - 49.385 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 198.826 - 225.478 - Total U. S Department of Education 18.034.823 - 17.737.246 - Vas Department of Education 18.034.823 - 2.001.548 - Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head Statt N/A 93.600 2.000.954 - 2.001.548 - Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head Statt N/A 93.576 37.748 - 31.913 - Total U.S. Department	Safe and Drug Free Schools and Communities-State Grants	N/A	84.186	73,133	-	73,133	-
Education Jobs FundN/A84.4104.453,168-4.487,446-Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education17.835,996-17,511,768-Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Passed through the Ohio Doard of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total V. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): 	English Language Acquisition Grants	N/A	84.365	582,776	-	574,429	-
Education Jobs Fund N/A 84.410 4.453.168 - 4.487,446 - Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education 17,835.996 - 17,511,768 - Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 156,235 - 176,093 - Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42,591 - 49,385 - Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42,591 - 49,385 - Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to States N/A 84.002 42,591 - 49,385 - Total U.S Department of Education 18,034,823 - 17,737,246 - - US. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): - 2,000,954 - 2,001,548 - Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: R1-S1 93.576 37,748 - 31,913 - Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 2,0038,702 - 2,033,461 - <td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>84.367</td> <td>759,463</td> <td>-</td> <td>715,045</td> <td>-</td>	Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	N/A	84.367	759,463	-	715,045	-
Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156.235-176.093-Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242.591-49.385-Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242.591-49.385-Total V.S Department of Education18.034.823-17.737.246-US. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002.000.954-2.001.548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637.748-31.913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2.008-SHSP, 2.009-SHSP97.06727.890-2.033.461-US. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: 2008-SHSP, Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727.890-20,000-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed through Franklin County Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147.211-147.215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167.215		N/A	84.410	4,453,168		4,487,446	
Passed through the Goodman Guild Association: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156.235-176.093-Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242.591-49.385-Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242.591-49.385-Total V.S Department of Education18.034.823-17.737.246-US. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002.000.954-2.001.548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637.748-31.913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2.008-SHSP, 2.009-SHSP97.06727.890-2.033.461-US. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: 2008-SHSP, Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727.890-20,000-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed through Franklin County Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147.211-147.215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167.215				15 005 005		15 511 540	
Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total V. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193,57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP2,038,702-2,033,461-US. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security:2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP27,380-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215	Total Passed through Ohio Department of Education			17,835,996		17,511,768	
Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.002156,235-176,093-Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents: Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total V. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193,57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP2,038,702-2,033,461-US. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security:2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP27,380-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215	Passed through the Goodman Guild Association:						
Adult Education-Basic Grants to StatesN/A84.00242,591-49,385-Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to States198,826-225,478-Total V. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL):Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services:Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,008-SHSP,2,008-SHSP,2,0000-2,0000-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY2008-SHSP,2009-SHSP97.06727.890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security:175,101-167,215-	Adult Education-Basic Grants to States	N/A	84.002	156,235	-	176,093	-
Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to States198,826225,478-Total U. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-US. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93,6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193,57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-US. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: 2008-SHSP, Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP27,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: LUS Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	Passed through the Ohio Board of Regents:						
Total U. S Department of Education18,034,823-17,737,246-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215	Adult Education-Basic Grants to States	N/A	84.002	42,591	-	49,385	-
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP2008-SHSP, 97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Long and Line Program2019-SHSP175,101-167,215-	Total Adult Education-Basic Grants to States			198,826	-	225,478	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICESPassed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP2008-SHSP, 97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Long and Line Program2019-SHSP175,101-167,215-	Total U.S. Deportment of Education			19 024 922		17 727 246	
Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL): Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	Total C. S Department of Education			18,034,825		17,737,240	
Head StartN/A93.6002,000,954-2,001,548-Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: 2009-SHSP2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
Passed through Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services: Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: 2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP2008-SHSP, 97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	Passed through Columbus Urgan League (CUL):						
Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	Head Start	N/A	93.600	2,000,954	-	2,001,548	-
Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary GrantsR1-S193.57637,748-31,913-Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-							
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services2,038,702-2,033,461-U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP97.06727,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-		D1 C1	02 576	27 749		21.012	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Homeland Security Grant Program 2008-SHSP, Homeland Security Grant Program Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Q184E100222 84.184E 147,211 - 147,215 - Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	Refugee and Entrant Assistance-Discretionary Grants	K1-51	93.370	57,748	-	51,915	-
Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Domeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP27,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			2,038,702	-	2,033,461	-
Passed through Franklin County Emergency Mgmt. & Homeland Security: Domeland Security Grant Program2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP27,890-20,000-Readiness and Emergency Management for SchoolsQ184E10022284.184E147,211-147,215-Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security175,101-167,215-	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY						
2008-SHSP, 2009-SHSP 97.067 27,890 - 20,000 - Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Q184E100222 84.184E 147,211 - 147,215 - Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security Image: Construction							
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Q184E100222 84.184E 147,211 - 147,215 - Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security 175,101 - 167,215 -		2008-SHSP,					
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security 175,101 - 167,215 -	Homeland Security Grant Program	2009-SHSP	97.067	27,890	-	20,000	-
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security 175,101 - 167,215 -		010/12100000	04.40.75				
	Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools	Q184E100222	84.184E	147,211	-	147,215	-
	Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			175,101	-	167,215	-
TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE \$ 26,020,610 \$ 484,006 \$ 25,709,906 \$ 484,000							
	TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE			\$ 26,020,610	\$ 484,006	\$ 25,709,906	\$ 484,006

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) is a summary of the activity of the District's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures in the Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at entitlement value. The District allocated donated commodities to the respective program that benefited from use of those donated food commodities.

The District used the services of DJ Co-ops to hold, process, and deliver its federal commodities at a nominal rate.

This page intentionally left blank.



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By *Government Auditing Standards*

Board of Education South-Western City School District 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123

To the Board of Education:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South-Western City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

Wilson, Shannon & Snow Inc.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Ten West Locust Street Newark, Ohio 43055 (740) 345-6611 1-800-523-6611 FAX (740) 345-5635 South-Western City School District Franklin County Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required By *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We did note certain matters not requiring inclusion in this report that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 14, 2012.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the Finance Committee, management, the Board of Education, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and others within the District. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Wilson Shuma ESure She.

December 14, 2012



Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required By OMB Circular A-133 and the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures

Board of Education South-Western City School District 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the South-Western City School District, Franklin County (the District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the District's major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The *summary of auditor's results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs. The District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance based on our audit.

Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with these requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with these requirements.

In our opinion, the South-Western City School District, Franklin County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012.

Wilson. Shannon & Snow, Inc.

South-Western City School District Franklin County Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required By *OMB Circular A-133* and the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Page 2

Internal Control over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of opining on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

However, we noted matters involving federal compliance or internal control over federal compliance not requiring inclusion in this report, that we reported to the District's management in a separate letter dated December 14, 2012.

Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures

We have also audited and issued our unqualified opinion on the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South-Western City School District, Franklin County (the District) as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2012. Our audit was performed to form opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying federal awards receipts and expenditures schedule provides additional information required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This schedule was subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements.

South-Western City School District Franklin County Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required By *OMB Circular A-133* and the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures Page 3

Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (Continued)

We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the Finance Committee, management, the Board of Education, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Wilson, Shuman ESure, Sue.

December 14, 2012

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 §.505

JUNE 30, 2012

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS		
(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant deficiencies reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material non- compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for each major federal program?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant deficiencies in its internal control for each major federal program?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I Cluster : Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies\CFDA #84.010 and Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act\CFDA #84.389 Education Jobs\ CFDA 84.410
		Head Start\CFDA #93.600
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$785,817 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FRANKLIN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 §.505 JUNE 30, 2012

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None.

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

South Western City Schools

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Year ended June 30, 2012

> South-Western City Schools 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123 (614) 801-3042

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Grove City, Ohio

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2012

Issued by the Treasurer's Office

Hugh W. Garside, Jr., Treasurer Karen K. New, Assistant Treasurer

Introductory Section

South-Western City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Title Page	. 1
Table of Contents	. 2
Letter of Transmittal	
List of Principal Officials	14
Treasurer's Department Staff	15
Organizational Chart	16
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	19
Management's Discussion and Analysis	21
Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Assets	28
Statement of Activities	29
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	30
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	32
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33
Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Fund	34
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets – Internal Service Fund	35
Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Fund	36
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets – Agency Fund	37
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	38

Required Supplementary Information:	
General Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget	<i>C</i> 1
(Non-GAAP) and Actual Budgetary Basis of Accounting	
Budgetary basis of Accounting	
Other Supplementary Information:	
Debt Service Fund	
Fund Description	69
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget	
(Non-GAAP) and Actual	
Capital Improvements Fund	
Fund Description	71
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget	
(Non-GAAP) and Actual	72
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	74
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	76
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual:	
Public School Support	
Other Grants	
District Managed Student Activities	
All State Grants	
Jobs Grant	
Federal Grants	
Food Service	
Proprietary Funds:	
rioprioury runds.	
Internal Service Fund	
Fund Description	
Schedule of Revenues, Expense and Changes in Fund Net Assets	
– Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual	
Fiduciary Funds	0.5
Fund Description	
Combining Balance Sheet – All Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	9/

STATISTICAL SECTION



District Service Center

3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123-3304 (614) 801-3000 Fax: (614) 875-1394

December 14, 2012

CITIZENS AND BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT:

The twenty-third Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the South-Western City School District (the District) Treasurer's Office contains financial statements, supplemental statements, and statistical information to provide complete and full disclosure of all material aspects of the District for the 2011-12 fiscal year. This report prepared by the Treasurer's office including the unqualified opinion of our independent auditors, Wilson, Shannon & Snow, Inc. for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, and fairness of the report rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, this report and the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the Various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. This report was prepared in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD & A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD & A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD & A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District. A copy will be posted on the District's website and copies will be sent to the Southwest Public Library, Moody's Investors Services, and Standard and Poor's Financial Rating Services, banks, and any other interested parties.

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The District was established in 1959 through the consolidation of existing land areas and several smaller local school districts and is organized under Sections 2 and 3, Article VI of the constitution of the State of Ohio. Under Ohio law, there is no authority for a District to have a charter or adopt local laws. The legislative power of the District is vested in the board of education, consisting of five members elected at large for staggered four year terms.

The Superintendent is the chief administrative officer of the District, responsible for both education and support operations. The Treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of the District, responsible for maintaining records of all financial matters, issuing warrants in payment of liabilities incurred by the District, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio law.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND SERVICES PROVIDED

The District serves an area of approximately one hundred nineteen square miles. It encompasses most of the southwest quadrant of Franklin County, including a substantial portion of the southwest quadrant of the City of Columbus and five other cities and villages and a number of townships. In addition, a very small portion of Pickaway County is included within the District boundaries.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND SERVICES PROVIDED – (Continued)

The District maintains thirty-six instruction/support facilities staffed by 886 non-certificated employees, 1,410 certificated full-time teaching personnel and 100 administrative employees to provide services to 20,076 students.

This report includes all funds of the District. The District provides a full range of traditional and nontraditional educational programs, services and facilities. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the college preparatory and career technical levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; special education programs and community recreation facilities.

The City of Grove City; Townships of Franklin, Jackson, Pleasant and Prairie; and the Southwest Public Library have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity, and accordingly are excluded from this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is an independent political subdivision characterized as a "city school district" under Ohio Law, and provides educational services as mandated by state and/or federal agencies. The District is located primarily in Franklin County, Ohio southwest of, and included in parts of the City of Columbus, the State capital. Generally speaking, the Columbus area is noted for its attractive service-based economy, cultural and educational elements. The District shares these demographic components with the resultant quality of life. Unemployment in the Franklin County, as listed by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, was 5.8 percent for the period ending September 2012. The seasonally adjusted rate of unemployment in Ohio was 7.0 percent and the national rate was 7.8 percent for the same period.

The Columbus metropolitan area is characterized by its diverse economy and economic growth. A strong residential, commercial and industrial tax base, a very diverse labor force, and an unemployment rate below the State average have resulted in strong growth throughout the area. The District's specific economic and jurisdictional territory is comprised primarily of the City of Columbus, 38% of the District, the City of Grove City (the "City"), 34% of the District, and the townships of Jackson, Franklin, Prairie and Pleasant. The Grove City Area Community Improvement Corporation (the "Grove City CIC") was incorporated on August 8, 1979 in order to advance, encourage, and promote the industrial, economic, commercial and civic development in the City. The Grove City CIC is the agency and instrumentality of the City for industrial, commercial, distribution and research development and works to retain, expand, and attract capital investment and jobs to the City. Strategies used to implement the Grove City CIC's mission include the promotion of local, state, and federal financial assistance, tax incentives, and training/technical assistance programs. The Treasurer of the District is a member of the Grove City CIC.

Economic Development Initiatives and Incentives within the City

In the City, opportunities for residential, commercial and industrial development have been enhanced by major expansions of the City's water distribution, sanitary sewer and street systems. Another significant infrastructure improvement is the reconstructed and expanded interchange located at Interstate 71 and State Route 665. The I-71/SR 665 interchange will have the capacity to handle 41,600 vehicles a day, more than three times the current capacity. By using a single-point urban interchange design, this project will open up hundreds of acres for development serving as a gateway to Rickenbacker International Airport ("Rickenbacker") located only minutes from the City. Construction of the interchange began in November 2010 and is in the final of three phases. This interchange will significantly improve safety and congestion on I-71 and SR 665 and serve as the western gateway to I-71 from Rickenbacker, thereby becoming an important expansion area for logistics companies capitalizing on the area's access to Rickenbacker's intermodal terminal. Construction of Phase III is expected to be completed by December of 2012.

Rickenbacker is a first-class cargo airport offering high-speed logistical movement of goods and serves as the area's only U.S. Foreign Trade Zone. With improved access to major interstate highways and area airports, the new redesigned interchange is also valuable to existing companies such as FedEx and Tigerpoly Manufacturing. These infrastructure improvements are a result of a comprehensive planning process that coordinates actions of the City with area developers.

The construction of the Rickenbacker Intermodal Connector (the "Intermodal Connector"), which is within two miles of the District nearby, but not within the territory of the City or the District, is a critical part of regional economic development effort. Formerly known as the East-West Connector, the Intermodal Connector recently came closer to becoming a reality with the approval of a \$2,036,320 State of Ohio Department of Development grant for the project. Overall, \$3,536,320 in Roadwork Development Grant funding has been secured for the Intermodal Connector. The \$2,036,320 grant is the first part of the allocation for fiscal year 2012 while the remaining \$1,500,000 is for fiscal year 2013, which began on July 1, 2012. This second part of the allocation still must be approved by the State of Ohio General Assembly. The Intermodal Connector, which is expected to cost \$25 million, will connect the Norfolk-Southern Intermodal Yard with U.S. Route 23 on the very northern edge of Pickaway County. The Columbus region has shaped itself as a logistics hub for the eastern United States, and the area around Rickenbacker Global Logistics Park has become the epicenter. Warehousing growth in the past 10 years has been strong north of Rickenbacker. The completion of the connector is expected to increase activity and business growth in the I-71 Corridor of the District significantly.

The Pinnacle Club of Grove City ("Pinnacle"), a 597-acre master planned residential community, is one example of the successful projects that have grown out of the City's planning process and coordination. Pinnacle began development in the spring of 2004, and it is expected, when fully developed, to include approximately 1,600 homes with prices ranging from \$250,000 to \$1,000,000, all centered around the championship golf course designed by Lanny Watkins that opened in September 2006. The total development cost of Pinnacle is expected to be approximately \$60,000,000.

Another development currently underway which highlights the City's commitment to furthering its publicprivate collaborations is the revitalization of the City's Town Center (the "Town Center"). The Town Center project is expected to include new streetscapes, small parks, improved pedestrian circulation, and a new parking structure. In addition, the Town Center Project is also expected to include the development of an adjacent property known as the "Old Lumberyard Site." The current conceptual plan for the Old Lumberyard Site provides for a mixed-use urban neighborhood consisting of office space, retail and residential.

The City is also embarking on a new venture by opening its first institution of higher education. Harrison College opened a 20,000 square foot facility on 3.8 acres with visibility from I-71 in September 2009. Harrison College currently operates 13 branch campuses, but the facility in the City is their first location outside of the state of Indiana. After an extensive search of 32 different sites in Central Ohio, the 5,000-student Harrison College chose the City because of its many amenities and location. The opening of Harrison College helps the City achieve its goal in securing continuing educational opportunities for its citizens.

To accommodate industrial and commercial growth, the City has cooperated with private investors in the development of seven business and industrial parks, including: (1) Grove City Industrial Park, a 100-acre park with 1 to 20 acre tracts near the intersection of I-71 and SR 665; (2) Southpark, a 500-acre park with 1 to 120 acre tracts near the intersection of I-71 and Interstate 270; (3) Capital Park South, a 150-acre park with 1 to 30 acre tracts at I-270 and State Route 62; (4) Southpointe, a 53-acre park with six major building sites under construction or development; (5) Gateway Business Park, 114- acre park with four major building sites under construction or development at I-71 and SR 665; (6) Gateway to the City Office Park, a

35-acre park with five of its 16 platted sites currently under construction at I-71 and Stringtown Road; and (7) Gateway Business Park West, a 232-acre park that was platted in 1999. Immediate access to I-71 and I-270 has resulted in the City's development as a travel center offering over 1,200 guest rooms with gross sales exceeding \$10 million per year. A growing list of restaurants complements the variety of accommodations found in the City.

The City offers the following economic development incentive programs:

- 1. Community Reinvestment Area ("CRA"): The City has four CRAs, including one in the Town Center that has recently been expanded. Properties within a CRA are eligible to receive real property tax abatement for real property improvements.
- 2. Tax Increment Financing ("TIF"): There are five TIF Districts within the City. Payments derived from the increased assessed value of any improvement to real property are directed towards a separate fund to finance the construction of the public infrastructure defined within the legislation approving the respective TIFs.
- 3. Enterprise Zones ("EZ"): In early 2004, the City passed Ordinance C-123-03 designating the territory as an EZ, which provides certain tax exemptions to certain businesses located in the EZ.

Major employers in the City include the following: Wal-Mart Distribution Center; FedEx Ground Package Distribution System; GAP Direct Inc. Distribution Systems; Manheim Ohio Auto Auction; Tigerpoly Manufacturing Inc.; Tosoh Corporation Headquarters for sales, marketing, and business development for North America; and Horton Emergency Vehicles van ambulance builders. Among those largest employers, Tigerpoly Manufacturing Inc. locates its corporate headquarters within the City, including a 32 acre manufacturing site.

Economic Development Initiatives and Incentives within the District but outside the City

Economic development and land management in the Jackson and Franklin Township portion of the District is described in great detail in the 2009 Southwest Area Plan, a joint effort completed by the Southwest Area Commission ("SWAC"), the newest Columbus City Area Commission. The boundaries of SWAC run just west of 3C highway on the west, Mound Street on the north, I-71 South on the east, and I-270 on the south. This area primarily located in the District within this territory is composed of Columbus (50%), Franklin Township (40%), and Jackson Township (10%). SWAC's goal is to identify and encourage productive land use and economic development within the territory of SWAC. SWAC worked cooperatively with the City of Columbus, Franklin County, Franklin Township, Jackson Township and groups of interested residents and stakeholders to research, develop and adopt the Southwest Area Plan in March of 2009. This comprehensive 71-page plan provides detailed plans and considerations from the point of view of land use, current and recommended, by all zoning types. It further describes existing priority development sites and action-oriented recommendations.

The most significant development in the SWAC area is the Hollywood Casino Columbus (the "Casino"), which is located in Franklin Township and in the District. The Casino opened in the fall of 2012, with construction and development costs estimated at approximately \$350 million. The project area encompasses 123 acres while the Casino floor is 180,000 square feet. The project employed approximately 3,500 construction workers and is expected to employ approximately 2,000 permanent workers for operations. The Casino features a steakhouse, a 10,000 square-foot banquet hall, cocktail lounge and sports bar. The District expects to receive property-tax revenues beginning in fiscal year 2014 associated with the Casino's building and land value. Thirty-three percent of funds from the Casino's taxes and license fees are required to go to school districts throughout the State.

The Casino is supported by a Joint Planning and Zoning Overlay Agreement (the "JPZO Agreement") between Franklin Township, the City of Columbus and Franklin County to ensure better coordination on projects, set forth future infrastructure and public investment opportunities, jointly market economic development opportunities and purse a seamless look along the West Broad Street corridor.

The JPZO Agreement includes the creation of a 50-year joint economic development district ("JEDD"), which splits the City of Columbus income tax rate as follows: (i) 70% revenues to a project fund, (ii) 15% of revenues to the City of Columbus, and (iii) 15% of revenues to Franklin Township. It also sets aside 2% of the total income tax revenue collected from the Casino's construction site for the first five years of operation to be used to encourage businesses to participate in the JEDD, to assist in the mobilization, creation and coordination of the business working group in their effort to enhance the economic viability of the corridor area, and to make improvements in the right-of-way and other projects to revitalize the West Broad Street corridor. The JPZO Agreement further compensates Franklin Township over the life of the agreement through additional income tax payments.

A recent study of the economic impact of the Casino reveals tremendous economic development and tax base growth potential. The study examines the 2.4 square miles surrounding the Casino, which is an area bounded by I-270 to the west, Sullivan Avenue to the south, Wilson Road to the east, and Norfolk Southern Railroad to the north. This area includes parts of the City of Columbus, Prairie Township, and Franklin Township. The study, which was released in January 2012, provides suggested guidelines for the redevelopment of the Westland area and the West Broad Street Corridor. More than 1,000 neighboring businesses and residents participated in this study through public meetings, interviews and online surveys.

The study identified the following areas for potential development:

- 1. 3,200 additional jobs from warehousing distribution companies
- 2. 273 additional jobs from restaurant, hotel, and auto retailer development
- 3. 333 additional jobs from destination retailers and small vendors
- 4. 250,000 additional square feet of retail space in the Westland area, including restaurants, automotive industries, electronic stores and lifestyle oriented businesses
- 5. Increased office space and hotel development

According to the study, the development of the Casino, improvements to West Broad Street, redevelopment of Oakbrook Manor Apartments, and development of Cooper Park Racetrack and the AP23 Sports Complex gives the area an opportunity to capitalize on attracting additional investors. Since the announcement of the Casino's development, the City of Columbus has committed \$5,000,000 to the improvement of Georgesville Road from West Broad Street to Sullivant Avenue and the Ohio Department of Transportation sponsored the redevelopment of West Broad Street west of Wilson Road.

The northwestern most portion of the District is in Prairie Township, with 73% of township territory in the District. Prairie Township has experienced recent and ongoing economic development activity. Doctor's Hospital completed a \$25 million expansion during 2010 and 2011. In addition, Doctor's Hospital is currently adding two to three additional buildings to a small medical office park across West Broad Street from its main facility.

In terms of public investment, Prairie Township is in the early stages of planning and building a community recreation center. On May 30, 2012, the Prairie Township trustees approved architectural and engineering firm Moody-Nolan and Associates to study the feasibility and potential features of a township recreation center. Moody-Nolan and township officials expect the analysis to be completed in six months. If approved, the recreation center is expected to be financed primarily by funds generated from the area's Joint Economic Development Zone. In addition, Prairie Township is planning a streetscape makeover project along West Broad in 2014/2015.

Prairie Township formed its own community improvement corporation in February 2010. By the end of 2012, the Prairie Township CIC intends to look at ways of increasing investment in area homes, as well as redevelopment of underused commercial sites.

Economic Condition and Outlook of the District

On June 30, 2011 the State biennial budget bill, Ohio House Bill 153, was signed into law. Ohio House Bill 153 reduced school district budgets throughout the State. Funding received from the State of Ohio represents roughly 52.0% of all General Fund revenues. Over the two year biennial budget period, the District will realize a decrease in state funding of roughly 7.0% during the 2011-12 fiscal year, with an additional 3.0% in the 2012-13 fiscal year.

In anticipation of these decreases in state funding, the District implemented cost containment strategies to offset the decrease in state funding. These cost containment strategies have allowed the District to maintain its promise to the community to make the property tax dollars received from the passage of the November 3, 2009, 7.4 mill operating levy last through calendar year 2013. The District's current five-year financial forecast projects a positive cash balance through fiscal year 2016-17.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Strategic Planning

The District has been working to develop long-term goals through a strategic planning process. The District has utilized a strategic performance management tool called the Balanced Scorecard to build its framework. The District's balanced scorecard is a mixture of educational and financial measures that articulates the links between both human and physical inputs, processes and desired outcomes. It focuses the importance of managing these components to achieve the organization's strategic priorities through answering the questions of: 1) Who we are; 2) What we do; 3) Where education is headed; and 4) Where we want to be in the future.

Phase 1

With community input and the services of volunteer facilitators, six strategic dimensions were identified as follows:

- 1. Academic Achievement
- 2. Student Development/Extracurricular Activities
- 3. Innovation in Education
- 4. College/Vocation Preparation
- 5. Parent Engagement
- 6. Diversity of the School District

Phase II

From these six dimensions, four themes emerged as follows:

- 1. Access for all students to the highest quality educational opportunities
- 2. Instruction created to meet the individual skills of students while advancing them toward their full potential
- 3. Seamless and universal access to instructional, enhancement and remedial learning opportunities through the integration of technology and other forms of communication
- 4. Engage the community to foster a fully integrated support system that feeds the development of every child.

<u> MAJOR INITIATIVES – (Continued)</u>

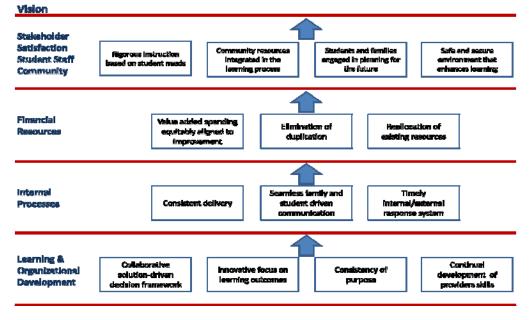
Phase III

Through this process, we have been able to identify five long-term goals for the district:

- 1. Students can enter college without remediation
- 2. Parents actively receiving communications
- 3. Students graduate on time
- 4. Students exit emotionally, socially and physically prepared
- 5. Families are vested in planning their future

The District is currently adding metrics to measure the goals. During the 2012-13 school year, the District will develop plans to achieve these goals. Data collection and systems alignment are significant parts of this process to fully meet the needs of the District's students. The framework of the balanced scorecard was developed as follows:

Framework for the Balanced Scorecard



Education for the Real World is Our Business

Capital Improvements

On March 6, 2012, the District passed a \$148,000,000 bond issue to secure its local share to participate in a classroom facilities assistance program with the Ohio School Facilities Commission with a total project cost of \$249,235,700. The project, co-funded by the State of Ohio, will replace thirteen of the District's sixteen elementary buildings and one high school building. Two elementary of the remaining three elementary buildings will receive significant renovations, while the final elementary building will be subject to demolition. The thirteen replacement elementary buildings will be constructed in three phases beginning in the spring of 2013, the replacement high school will begin construction in the spring of 2014, and the two elementary renovations will be begin in the summer of 2013. The entire construction project is anticipated to be complete by the late summer of 2017.

The elementary buildings will use a prototypical design process to create three separate enrollment capacities of 400, 520 and 600, respectively. The prototypical designs will provide an equitable and repeatable design throughout the District while saving architectural design fees in the process. Additionally, the replacement buildings will provide instructional space designed for twenty-first century learning that will serve students for years to come.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Long-term Financial Planning – The District annually prepares a five-year financial forecast to insure long-term financial success. The five-year financial forecast is prepared in October of each year and amended, if necessary, in May. The five-year financial forecast provides actual data on each major revenue and expenditure category for the past three fiscal years and forecasts these same categories for an additional five years. The five-year financial forecast is a planning tool used to certify if funds are available for future expenditures and additionally to strategize when the District will need to return to voters for additional funds or reduce expenditures accordingly. The five-year financial forecast is published on the Ohio Department of Education website for public use.

Internal and Budgetary Controls - In developing the District's accounting system much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation is first adopted, the permanent appropriation measure must be adopted by law no later than October 1 or once the County Auditor has completed the tax duplicate for the upcoming calendar year.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board of Education's appropriations measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of these official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board of Education. The Board of Education has established the legal level of control at the fund level, however, management controls budgets at the object level within a function and fund. All requisition requests must be approved by the individual program managers and be certified by the Business Manager and the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders are created and released to vendors.

The accounting system used by the District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. In addition to interim financial statements, each program manager is furnished daily reports showing the status of the budget account for which he or she is responsible.

As an additional safeguard, a blanket bond covers all employees involved with receiving and depositing funds, and a separate higher bond covers certain individuals in policy making roles. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the District are fully described in the notes to the basic financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounts can also be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - Provisions of State statute require an annual audit by independent accountants. Those provisions have been satisfied, and the opinion of Wilson, Shannon and Snow, Inc., is included herein.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all units of local education agencies in Ohio. The District adopted and has been in conformance with that system for many years.

In addition to the financial audit, a single audit was performed as required by the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, <u>"Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations"</u>. The single audit report is not included in the CAFR.

Award - The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to South-Western City School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose content conforms to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. This was the twenty-second consecutive year that the District has received this prestigious award. We believe our current report continues to conform to the standards required by the Certificate of Achievement Program, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for review.

Acknowledgments – Appreciation is extended to Karen New, Assistant Treasurer, and the Treasurer's office staff for their dedication and support in publishing the Fiscal Year 2011-12 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis. Sincere thanks are also extended to various administrators and employees of the School District, the Franklin County Auditor's office staff and other outside agencies whose efforts assisted us with the fair presentation of the statistical information. Additionally, appreciation is expressed to the South-Western City School District Board of Education for their support, commitment and leadership to which the preparation of this report would not be possible.

Respectfully submitted,

1/17.

Hugh W. Garside Jr. Treasurer

William H. Wise, Ph.D. Superintendent

PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

Board of Education

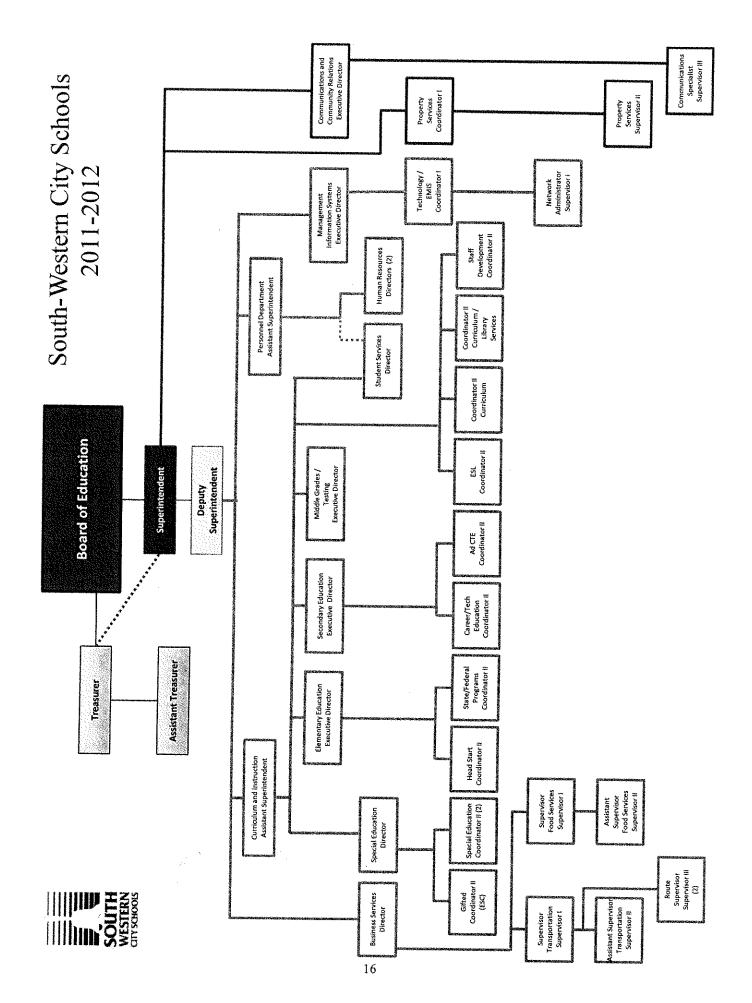
Mindy Garverick Randy Reisling Karen Dover Cathy Johnson Jo Ellen Myers President Vice President Member Member Member

Central Office Administrative Staff

William H. Wise, Ph.D. Philip E. Warner Hugh W. Garside Jr. Karen K. New Carl R. Metzger	Superintendent Deputy Superintendent Treasurer Assistant Treasurer Assistant Superintendent - Human
C.	Resources
John R. Kellogg, Ph.D.	Assistant Superintendent - Curriculum
Bryan J. Mulvany	Executive Director Data and Information Services
Sandra C. Nekoloff	Executive Director of Communications
Erik D. Shuey, Ph.D.	Executive Director of Secondary Education
J. Patrick Callaghan	Executive Director of Elementary Education
Linda C. Kuhn	Executive Director of Middle Grades and Achievement Data
Brian D. Hamler	Director - Personnel
Robert F. Rains	Director - Personnel
Scott D. Deubner	Business Manager
Sherry P. Minton	Coordinator - Career and Technical Programs
Kristin E. Barker	Coordinator – Pupil Services

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT STAFF

Hugh W. Garside Jr.	Treasurer
Karen K. New	Assistant Treasurer
Carolyn S. Sheridan	Payroll Supervisor
Janet B. Hager	Payroll
Debra L. Makarius	Payroll
Terese M. Litteral	Accounts Receivable
Julie A. Babbert	Accounts Payable
Deborah J. Berry	Accounts Payable
Trixie K. Belew	Accounts Payable/Capital Assets
Sarah A. Johnson	Employee Benefits
Nancie A. Bevilacqua	Accountant
Anita M. McCreary	Accountant



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

South-Western City School District, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Linda C. Sandson President

Executive Director

This page intentionally left blank.

Financial Section



Board of Education South-Western City School District 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of South-Western City School District, Franklin County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South-Western City School District, Franklin County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 14, 2012, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Wilson, Shannon & Snow, Inc.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Ten West Locust Street Newark, Ohio 43055 (740) 345-6611 1-800-523-6611 FAX (740) 345-5635 South-Western City School District Franklin County Independent Auditors' Report

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund* as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provides additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules is management's responsibility, and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Wilson, Shuman ESure, Sur.

Newark, Ohio December 14, 2012

This section of the South-Western City District's (the District) annual financial report presents the discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Using this Annual Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District financially as a whole. The district-wide financial statements provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. The fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental activities, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements look at the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide financial statements by providing information about the District's most significant funds - the General, Debt Service, and Capital Improvements Fund with all other funds presented in one column as non-major funds. The District has an Internal Service Proprietary Fund which accounts for the District's health self insurance program. The remaining statement, the statement of fiduciary net assets, presents financial information about activities for which the District acts solely as an agent for the benefit of students and parents and also employee payroll administration.

Reporting the District as a Whole - District-wide Financial Statements

One of the most important questions asked about the District is, "As a whole, what is the District's financial condition as a result of the year's activities?" The statement of net assets and the statement of activities, which appear first in the District's financial statements, report information on the District as a whole and its activities in a way that helps you answer this question. The statements were prepared to include all assets and liabilities, using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net assets, as reported in the Statement of Net Assets, as one way to measure the District's financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net assets, as reported in the statement of activities, are indicators of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. The relationship between revenues and expenses is the District's operating results. However, the District's goal is to provide services to students, not to generate profits as commercial entities do. One must consider many other non-financial factors, such as the quality of the education provided and the safety of the schools to assess the overall health of the District.

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities report the governmental activities for the District, which encompass all of the District's services, including instruction, support services, food service, community services, extracurricular activities, and interest and fiscal charges. Property taxes, grants and entitlements finance most of these activities.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds - Fund Financial Statements

The District's fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds - not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the District establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (the Food Service and District Managed Student Activity Funds are examples) or to show that it's meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money (like bond-funded construction funds used for voter-approved capital projects). The governmental funds of the District use the following accounting approach:

Governmental funds - All of the District's services are reported in governmental funds. Governmental fund reporting focuses on showing how money flows into and out of funds and the balances left at year end that are available for spending. They are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the operations of the District and the services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there

<u>Using this Annual Report – (Continued)</u>

are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation.

Proprietary fund – The District maintains an Internal Service Proprietary Fund to account for and accumulate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District's Internal Service Fund accounts for a health self-insurance program which provides health and dental benefits to employees. The District does not have any enterprise funds.

The District as Trustee - Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its student activity funds, and various payroll deductions. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net assets. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

The District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Assets provides the perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net assets as of June 30, 2012 and as of June 30, 2011 for comparison purposes:

Table 1				
	Governme	Governmental Activities		
	(in th	ousands)		
	2012	2011		
Assets				
Current and other assets	\$ 247,734	\$ 226,328		
Capital Assets	130,388	129,351		
Total Assets	378,122	355,679		
Liabilities				
Current liabilities	87,873	85,504		
Long-term liabilities	90,347	101,738		
Total Liabilities	178,220	187,242		
Net Assets				
Invested in Capital Assets - Net of related debt	59,024	50,483		
Restricted	38,271	45,063		
Unrestricted	102,607	72,891		
Total Net Assets	<u>\$ 199,902</u>	<u>\$ 168,437</u>		

The District as a Whole – (Continued)

The above analysis focuses on the net assets (see Table 1). The change in net assets (see Table 2) of the District's governmental activities is discussed below.

The District's net assets were \$199,902 thousand at June 30, 2012. Capital assets, net of related debt totaling \$59,024 thousand, compares the original cost, less depreciation of the District's capital assets to long-term debt used to finance the acquisition of those assets. Most of the debt will be repaid from voter-approved property taxes collected as the debt service comes due. Restricted net assets are reported separately to show legal constraints from debt covenants and enabling legislation that limit the District's ability to use those net assets for day-to-day operations.

The results of this year's operations for the District as a whole are reported in the statement of activities (Table 2), which shows the changes in net assets as of June 30, 2012 and as of June 30, 2011, for comparison purposes.

Table 2				
		Governmer	ntal A	ctivities
	(in thousands)			ls)
	_	2012	_	2011
Revenue				
Program revenue:				
Charges for Services and Sales	\$	4,264	\$	4,945
Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest		33,142		36,908
General Revenue:				
Property Taxes		113,203		111,183
Payment in Lieu of Taxes		1,022		2,446
Grants and Entitlements		109,683		111,373
Interest		288		345
Other Local Revenue		8,896		6,978
Total Revenue		270,498		274,178
Functions/Program Expenses				
Instruction		139,874		137,106
Support Services		81,630		80,272
Food Services		8,388		8,396
Community Services		1,521		1,842
Extracurricular Activities		4,052		4,332
Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,568		3,602
Total Expenses		239,033		235,550
Change in Net Assets		31,465		38,628
Net Assets Beginning of Year		168,437		129,809
Net Assets End of Year	\$	199,902	\$	168,437

The District as a Whole – (Continued)

As reported in the statement of activities, the cost of all of the governmental activities this fiscal year is \$239,033 thousand. Certain activities were partially funded from those who benefited from the programs in the amount of \$4,264 thousand or by other governments and organizations that subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions in the amount of \$33,142 thousand. The remaining "public benefit" portion of the governmental activities was paid for with \$113,203 thousand in taxes, \$109,683 thousand in grants and entitlements, and with other revenues.

The District experienced an increase in net assets of \$31,465 thousand. This increase was realized primarily due to following factors; working with employee groups through the collective bargaining process to stabilize salary and benefit costs; and the retirement of \$11,203 thousand of principal on existing general obligation bonds.

As discussed above, the net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the State and the District's taxpayers by each of these functions. Since property taxes for operations and grants and entitlements constitute the vast majority of district operating revenue sources, the Board of Education and Administration must annually evaluate the needs of the District and balance those needs with available unrestricted resources.

The District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes. Looking at funds helps the reader consider whether the District is being accountable for the resources taxpayers and others provide to it and may provide more insight into the District's overall financial health.

As of June 30, 2012, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$131,573 thousand, which is an increase of \$17,409 thousand from previous fiscal year. The primary reason for the increase is due to the Board and Administration's efforts to create and expand operational efficiencies during the fiscal year.

The General Fund balance increased \$21,004 thousand to \$101,093 thousand due to the stabilization of expenditures as a result of continued cost containment strategies and conservative financial planning.

The Debt Service Fund balance increased \$2,022 thousand to \$17,057 thousand. This increase is insignificant and can be attributed to fluctuating tax collections. The Debt Service Fund balance, which is sufficient to meet future obligations, is reserved to pay debt service obligations of the District.

The Capital Improvement Fund balance decreased \$5,829 thousand to \$9,241 thousand due to the expenditures including, but not limited to, lighting, boiler replacement, roofing and paving upgrades at various District facilities, eleven additional buses and technology equipment upgrades.

The Other Governmental Funds balance increased \$212 thousand to \$4,182 thousand. This increase is insignificant and can be attributed to the timing of state and federal grants.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revises its budget as it attempts to deal with unexpected changes in revenues and expenditures. State law requires that the budget be amended to ensure that expenditures do not exceed appropriations. The final amendment to the budget was adopted prior to June 30, 2012.

Revisions were made to the original General Fund budget for fiscal year 2011-12 based on current needs. Budgeted revenues remained unchanged while budgeted expenditures and other financing uses decreased by \$638 due to minor variations which are insignificant compared to the scope of the entire budget.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2012, the District had \$130,388 thousand invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, improvements to land, buildings, furniture and equipment, vehicles, and buses. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, deductions, and depreciation) of \$1,037 thousand, or 0.8 percent, from last year.

Description of Capital Asset	2012		2012		 2011
Land	\$	6,752	\$ 6,752		
Improvements to Land		1,457	1,472		
Buildings		114,747	116,070		
Furniture and Equipment		1,071	1,005		
Vehicles		223	300		
Buses		3,706	3,521		
Construction in Progress		2,432	 231		
Total Capital Assets	\$	130,388	\$ 129,351		

This fiscal year's additions of \$12,682 thousand included costs associated with the improvements in lighting, boiler replacement, roofing, flooring and paving projects at multiple District facilities, and equipment and technology purchases. A more detailed explanation of the District's capital assets can be located in Note 6 to the basic financial statements.

Debt

At June 30, 2012, the District had \$77,218 thousand in bonds and notes outstanding versus \$88,421 thousand in the previous fiscal year, which is a decrease of 12.7 percent. Those bonds and notes consisted of the following: (in thousands)

Description of G.O. Bonds and Note	2012	2011
2002 School Facilities	525	1,030
2002 Energy Conservation	1,350	1,765
2000 Vocational Construction	333	400
2003 Refunding School Facilities	5,076	7,866
2006 Refunding School Facilities	60,898	65,015
2006 Refunding Capital Appreciation Bonds	2,366	2,162
2011 Refunding School Facilities	-	3,513
2011 Qualified School Construction Bonds	6,670	6,670
Total Long -Term Bonds and Notes Payable	\$ 77,218	\$ 88,421

The District's general obligation bond rating is periodically reviewed by two independent rating firms; Moody's Investors Service and Standard and Poor's. Moody's Investors Services reaffirmed the District's Aa2 credit rating on August 2, 2012. Standard and Poor's reaffirmed the District's AA- credit rating on August 6, 2012 due to the

Capital Assets and Debt Administration – (Continued)

District's stable financial and academic position. The state limits the amount of general obligation debt that schools can issue to ten percent of the assessed value of all taxable property within the District's boundaries. The District's outstanding general obligation debt of \$77,218 thousand is significantly below the \$137,250 thousand statutorily imposed limit.

Other obligations include accrued vacation pay, sick leave, and capital leases. A more detailed explanation of the long-term liabilities is presented in Note 11 to Basic Financial Statements.

Current Issues Affecting Financial Conditions

The District has three bargaining units. The teaching and certificated staffs are represented by the South-Western Education Association (S.W.E.A.). The classified staff is represented by Chapter 211 of the Ohio Association of Public School Employees (O.A.P.S.E.). The administrative staff is represented by the South-Western Schools Administrators Association (S.W.A.A.).

S.W.E.A. is affiliated with the Ohio Education Association (O.E.A), and the National Education Association (N.E.A.). The Board has bargained with the S.W.E.A. since 1968. On March 21, 2011, the Board and S.W.E.A. signed a three year contract effective July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013. The Board and S.W.E.A. agreed to freeze base salaries for the first year of the agreement and provided a 0.5% and 1.0% base salary increase in the second and third year, respectively. Additionally, the Board and S.W.E.A. agreed to initiate employee premium contributions for single health plans and all dental plans. Effective October 1, 2011, employee premium contributions for these plans are 7.5% and increases to 10.0% effective October 1, 2012. Employee premium contributions for a family health plan remain at 35.0%.

Chapter 211 of the Ohio Association of Public School employees (O.A.P.S.E.) is affiliated with A.F.S.C.M.E. On May 24, 2011, the Board and O.A.P.S.E. signed a three year contract effective July 1, 2010 through June 30, 2013. The Board and O.A.P.S.E. agreed to freeze base salaries for the first year of the agreement and provided a 0.5% and 1.0% base salary increase in the second and third year, respectively. Additionally, the Board and O.A.P.S.E. agreed to initiate employee premium contributions for single health plans and all dental plans. Effective October 1, 2011, employee premium contributions for these plans are 3.0% and increases to 10.0% effective October 1, 2012. Employee premium contributions for a family health plan remain at 35.0%.

On June 13, 2011, the Board and S.W.A.A. signed a two year contract effective July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2013. The Board and S.W.A.A. agreed to provide 0.5% and 1.0% base salary increase in the first and second year, respectively. Additionally, to increase the employee's contribution from 7.5% for single health and all dental plans to 10.0% effective January 1, 2012. Employee premium contributions for a family health plan remain at 35.0%.

On June 30, 2011 the State biennial budget bill, Ohio House Bill 153, was signed into law. Ohio House Bill 153 reduced school district budgets throughout the State. Funding received from the State of Ohio represents roughly 52.0% of all General Fund revenues. Over the two year biennial budget period, the District experienced a decrease in state funding of roughly 7.0% during the 2011-12 fiscal year, and anticipates an additional 3.0% decrease in the 2012-13 fiscal year.

To counteract these decreases in state funding, the District has effectively managed to implement cost containment strategies, maintaining the promise to the community to make the property tax dollars received from the passage of the November 3, 2009, 7.4 mill operating levy last through calendar year 2013. The District's current five-year financial forecast projects a positive cash balance through fiscal year 2016-17.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions or need additional financial information, please feel free to contact:

Hugh W. Garside Jr. Treasurer/Chief Fiscal Officer Voice: (614) 801-3047 Email: hugh.garside@swcs.us

South-Western City Schools 3805 Marlane Drive Grove City, Ohio 43123 South-Western City School District Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2012

Assets	G	overnmental <u>Activities</u>
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash	•	110 505 000
Equivalents	\$	112,507,089
Receivables:		
Taxes - Current		111,804,673
Taxes - Delinquent		14,179,086
Payment in Lieu of Taxes		599,057
Accounts		13,959
Interest		55,114
Intergovernmental		6,271,009
Materials and Supplies Inventory		418,471
Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs		1,885,553
Capital Assets:		
Land		6,751,905
Construction in Progress		2,431,738
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation		121,204,164
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation		130,387,807
Total Assets	\$	378,121,818
Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	\$	3,416,091
Contracts Payable		2,217,695
Claims Payable		1,618,011
Accrued Wages and Benefits		19,161,734
Accrued Interest Payable		259,587
Unearned Revenue		61,199,350
Long-Term Liabilities:		
Due within One Year		14,985,704
Due in More than One Year		75,361,532
Total Liabilities	\$	178,219,704
Net Assets		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		59,024,319
Restricted for:		
Debt Service		18,592,714
Capital Projects		12,681,877
District Managed Student Activities		761,937
State Grants		318,419
Federal Grants		3,150,344
Food Service		1,459,167
Other Purposes		1,306,180
Unrestricted	_	102,607,157
Total Net Assets	\$	199,902,114

South-Western City School District Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012			Program	Reven	ues	(Expense) Revenue and hanges in Net Assets
			8		rating Grants,	
		Ch	narges for	С	ontributions	Governmental
	Expenses	Servio	ces and Sales	<u>i</u>	and Interest	Activities
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 101,677,915	\$	161,894	\$	487,077	\$ (101,028,944)
Special	31,207,794		-		14,672,654	(16,535,140)
Vocational	6,069,817		114,619		1,796,138	(4,159,060)
Other	917,499		17,457		250,730	(649,312)
Support Services:						
Pupil	10,258,396		-		2,217,483	(8,040,913)
Instructional Staff	15,611,841		-		5,021,849	(10,589,992)
Board of Education	35,875		-		-	(35,875)
Administration	15,677,734		958		827,719	(14,849,057)
Fiscal	3,634,551		-		201,083	(3,433,468)
Business	883,314		-		-	(883,314)
Operations and Maintenance	16,496,886		165,620		581,551	(15,749,715)
Pupil Transportation	12,371,791		414,153		22,283	(11,935,355)
Central	6,659,541		-		-	(6,659,541)
Food Service	8,388,222		2,468,329		5,915,014	(4,879)
Community Services	1,520,689		15,808		1,148,298	(356,583)
Extracurricular Activities	4,052,430		904,857		-	(3,147,573)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	3,568,207		-		-	(3,568,207)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 239,032,502	\$	4,263,695	\$	33,141,879	(201,626,928)
	General Revenues Property Taxes L	evied for	r:			
	General Purpose	es				95,303,398
	Debt Service					13,722,961
	Capital Projects					4,177,603
	Payment in Lieu					1,021,635
	Grants and Entitle	ements n	ot Restricted to	o Speci	ific Programs	109,682,717
	Interest					287,852
	Other Local Reve	enues				8,895,860
	Total General Rev	enues				 233,092,026
	Changes in Net As					31,465,098
	Net Assets Beginn		ear			 168,437,016
	Net Assets End of	Year				\$ 199,902,114

`				Other
		Debt	Capital	Governmental
	General	Service	Improvements	Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash				
Equivalents	\$ 78,869,829	\$ 10,950,529	\$ 9,808,599	\$ 3,830,059
Receivable:				
Taxes - Current	93,610,151	13,975,987	4,218,535	-
Taxes - Delinquent	12,059,062	1,613,387	506,637	-
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	524,057	-	75,000	-
Accounts	2,104	-	-	11,855
Interest	55,114	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	481,203	-	-	5,789,806
Interfund Loan Receivable	557,702	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies Inventory	328,594	-	-	89,877
Total Assets	\$ 186,487,816	\$ 26,539,903	\$ 14,608,771	\$ 9,721,597
Liabilities and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,927,062	\$ -	\$ 251,507	\$ 237,522
Contracts Payable	φ 2,921,002 -	Ψ	2,217,695	¢ 237,322
Accrued Wages and Benefits	17,231,398	_	2,217,095	1,930,336
Compensated Absences Payable	1,388,744	_	-	1,750,550
Interfund Loans Payable	1,300,744	-	-	557,702
Deferred Revenue	63,847,941	9,482,418	2,898,214	2,814,472
Total Liabilities	85,395,145	9,482,418	5,367,416	5,540,032
Total Liabilities	85,595,145	9,482,418	3,307,410	5,540,052
Fund Balance:				
Nonspendable	328,594	-	-	89,877
Restricted	-	17,057,485	9,241,355	3,127,827
Committed	-	-	-	1,022,557
Assigned	2,740,409	-	-	-
Unassigned	98,023,668	-	_	(58,696)
Total Fund Balances	101,092,671	17,057,485	9,241,355	4,181,565
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 186,487,816	\$ 26,539,903	\$ 14,608,771	\$ 9,721,597
2 star Enternates and I and Eutaneou	\$ 100,107,010	÷ 20,007,700	÷ 1,000,771	<i> </i>

	South-Western City School District Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of Governmental Activities June 30, 2012	
Total	June 30, 2012	
Governmental		
Funds		
<u></u>	Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 131,573,076
\$ 103,459,016	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	
	statement of net assets are different because:	
111,804,673		
14,179,086	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial	
599,057	resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	130,387,807
13,959		
55,114	Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period	
6,271,009	expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.	17,843,695
557,702		
418,471	Unamortized premiums on bond and long-term note issuances are	
\$ 237,358,087	not recognized in the funds.	(1,934,616)
	Unomentized hand and long term note issuence pasts are not	
	Unamortized bond and long-term note issuance costs are not recognized in the funds.	1,885,553
\$ 3,416,091	recognized in the runds.	1,005,555
2,217,695	An internal service fund is used by management to charge the cost	
19,161,734	of health and dental insurance to individual funds. The assets and	
1,388,744	liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental	
557,702	activities in the statement of net assets.	7,430,062
79,043,045	det thes in the statement of net assets.	7,150,002
105,785,011	Long-term liabilities, including bonds and notes payable, are not due	
105,705,011	and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported	
	in the funds:	
418,471	Interest Payable	(259,587)
29,426,667	Compensated Absences Payable	(11,739,832)
1,022,557	General Obligation Debt	(65,819,989)
2,740,409	Energy Conservation Debt	(8,020,000)
97,964,972	Vocational Construction Loan	(333,331)
131,573,076	Capital Appreciation Accretion	(1,110,724)
\$ 237,358,087	Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$ 199,902,114

South-Western City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Revenues:	<u>General</u>	Debt <u>Service</u>	Capital <u>Improvements</u>	Other Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Local:				
Taxes	\$ 93,901,805	\$ 13,435,292	\$ 4,111,799	\$ -
Tuition	1,094,166	-	-	99,689
Interest	287,432	420	-	1,223
Other Local Revenue	2,374,894	-	-	5,171,261
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	2,556,269	-	75,000	-
Intergovernmental - State	112,009,663	1,976,750	906,882	1,536,011
Intergovernmental - Federal	601,043	378,130	-	25,255,175
Total Revenues	212,825,272	15,790,592	5,093,681	32,063,359
		15,770,572	5,075,001	52,000,557
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	94,198,062	-	1,328,353	944,057
Special	22,168,393	-	-	8,907,808
Vocational	4,841,662	-	-	515,042
Other	649,255	-	-	240,428
Support Services:				
Pupil	7,907,457	-	-	2,391,042
Instructional Staff	9,414,928	-	-	6,213,232
Board of Education	35,875	_		-
Administration	14,115,996	_		1,232,775
Fiscal	3,085,940	221,825	69.070	248,523
Business	766,022	221,023	115,503	240,525
	<i>,</i>	-		-
Operations and Maintenance	15,367,362	-	-	544,376
Pupil Transportation	11,454,567	-	-	22,283
Central	3,133,902	-	6,686	55,800
Food Service	-	-	-	8,383,343
Community Services	132,105	-	-	1,066,422
Extracurricular Activities	2,666,152	-	-	1,163,055
Capital Outlay	420,778	-	9,335,776	459,862
Debt Services:				
Principal Retirement	-	11,015,000	66,667	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,458,344	-	
Total Expenditures	190,358,456	14,695,169	10,922,055	32,388,048
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	22,466,816	1,095,423	(5,828,374)	(324,689)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
		026 400		526 477
Transfers - In	-	926,499	-	536,477
Transfers - Out	(1,462,976)	-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,462,976)	926,499	-	536,477
Net Change in Fund Balances	21,003,840	2,021,922	(5,828,374)	211,788
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	80,088,831	15,035,563	15,069,729	3,969,777
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ 101,092,671	\$ 17,057,485	\$ 9,241,355	\$ 4,181,565
	· · · ·			<u> </u>

South-Western City School District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Total		
Governmental Funds	Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ 17,409,176
	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
\$ 111,448,896		
1,193,855	Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However,	
289,075	in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated	
7,546,155	over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
2,631,269	over their estimated userul investigated as depreciation expense.	
116,429,306	This is the amount by which capital outlay, which met the capitalization	
26,234,348	criteria (7,979,814) exceeds depreciation (6,937,621) in the current period.	1,042,193
265,772,904	chiena (7,979,814) exceeds depreciation (0,997,021) in the current period.	1,042,195
	In the statement of activities, only the gain and loss on the disposal of capital	
	assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the entire proceeds from	
	the sale increase financial recourses, Thus, the change in net assets differs	
	from the change in fund balances by the cost of the assets disposed.	(5,680)
96,470,472		,
31,076,201	Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial	
5,356,704	resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	305,151
889,683		,
009,000	Long-term debt proceeds provide current financial resource to governmental	
10,298,499	funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net	
15,628,160	assets. Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the	
35,875	governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the	
15,348,771	statement of net assets.	11,081,667
3,625,358	statement of net assets.	11,001,007
881,525	Debt Issuance costs reported in the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes	
<i>,</i>	in fund balances that are reported as expenditures are not reported as expension	
15,911,738	in the statement of activities.	(227 267)
11,476,850	in the statement of activities.	(227,367)
3,196,388	Descriptions on debt isopeneous and reasonized as revenues in the accommental funds	
8,383,343	Premiums on debt issuances are recognized as revenues in the governmental funds,	
1,198,527	however, they are amortized over the life of the issuance on the statement of activities.	224 451
3,829,207	activities.	324,451
10,216,416	A constitution and constitution is the dation of a construction that construct the construction that is the construction of th	
11.001.667	Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is an expenditures in the governmental	(202.279)
11,081,667	funds but is allocated as an expense over the life of the bonds.	(203,278)
3,458,344		
248,363,728	Governmental Funds report expenditures for interest when it is due. In the statement	
15 100 15 6	of activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when	
17,409,176	it is due. The additional interest report in the statement of activities is due to the	(2.550)
	accrued interest on bonds.	(3,669)
1 462 076	Come expenses concerted in the statement of estivities do not require the use of	
1,462,976	Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of	
(1,462,976)	current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in	(1(0, (2)))
	governmental funds.	(169,682)
17,409,176	Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of	
17,409,170	Certain activities, such as insurance to individual funds. The net revenue	
11/ 163 000	(expense) of internal services funds is reported with governmental activities.	1 012 136
<u>114,163,900</u> \$ 131,573,076	(expense) of internal services funds is reported with governmental activities.	1,912,136
φ 151,575,070	Changes in Net Assets of Covernmental Activities	\$ 21 465 000
	Changes in Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$ 31,465,098

South-Western City School District Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Fund June 30, 2012

<u>Current Assets:</u> Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash	
Equivalents	\$ 9,048,073
Total Current Assets	\$ 9,048,073
Current Liabilities:	
Claims Payable	\$ 1,618,011
Total Current Liabilities	1,618,011
Net Assets	
Unrestricted	7,430,062
Total Net Assets	\$ 7,430,062

South-Western City School District Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services	\$ 21,151,684
Charges to Employees	 4,425,225
Total Operating Revenues	25,576,909
Operating Expenses:	
Salaries and Wages	326,259
Fringe Benefits	8,101
Claims	19,966,155
Purchased Services	 3,364,258
Total Operating Expenses	 23,664,773
Operating Income	1,912,136
Net Assets Beginning of Year	5,517,926
Net Assets End of Year	\$ 7,430,062

South-Western City School District Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Cash Received from Customers	\$	21,151,684
Cash Received from Employees		4,425,225
Cash Payments for Claims		(19,883,745)
Cash Payments for Salaries and Fringe Benefits		(334,360)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services		(3,364,258)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		1,994,546
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,994,546
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year	_	7,053,527
Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year	\$	9,048,073
<u>Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash</u> <u>Provided by Operating Activities:</u> Operating Income	\$	1,912,136
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: Changes in Assets and Liabilities: Increase in Claims Payable		82,410
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	1,994,546

South-Western City School District Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Fund June 30, 2012

Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,680,287
Accounts Receivable	 183,803
Total Assets	\$ 3,864,090
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 32,399
Due to Other Governments	907,296
Undistributed Money	 2,924,395
Total Liabilities	\$ 3,864,090

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

The South-Western City School District (the "District") operates under a locally elected five-member board and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by state/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's thirty-six instructional/support facilities staffed by 886 non-certificated employees, 1,410 certificated full time teaching personnel and 100 administrative employees to provide approximately 20,076 students and other community members.

The District was established in 1959 through the consolidation of existing land areas and school districts and is organized under Sections 2 and 3, Article VI of the constitution of the State of Ohio. Under the law, there is no authority for a school district to have a charter or adopt local laws. The legislative power of the District is vested in the Board of Education, consisting of five members elected at large for staggered four-year terms.

The District serves an area of approximately one hundred nineteen (119) square miles. It encompasses most of the southwestern quadrant of Franklin County, including a substantial portion of the southwestern quadrant of the City of Columbus, Ohio, the state capital, and five other cities and townships. In addition, a very small portion of Pickaway County is included within the District boundaries.

The District is the sixth largest in the state of Ohio (among 612 school districts) in terms of enrollment and the second largest (behind the Columbus City School District) in Franklin County. During fiscal year 2012 the District operated 16 elementary schools, five intermediate schools, five middle schools, four comprehensive high schools and one career academy high school.

Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the South-Western City School District, this includes general operations, food service, head start, student guidance, extracurricular activities and care and upkeep of grounds and buildings of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has assumed responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the levying of taxes or the issuance of debt. The District has no component units.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the South-Western City School District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District's significant accounting polices are described below.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

A. Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statement consists of government-wide statements, including a statement of net assets and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government - Wide Financial Statements

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used. Internal Service Fund operating activity is eliminated to avoid doubling-up of revenues and expenses. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities of the District. The District has no business-type activities.

The statement of net assets presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the District at year-end. The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the District not to allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program and grants, contributions and interest that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. Revenues, which are not classified as program revenues, are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited expectations. The comparison of direct expense with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in one column. The Internal Service fund is presented on the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

B. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. Below is a description of the funds presented in the financial statements:

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

B. Fund Accounting (continued)

Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

<u>Capital Improvements Fund</u> - The Capital Improvements Fund is used to account for and report financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

The other governmental funds of the District account for grants and other resources.

Proprietary Fund

The proprietary fund focuses on the determination of the changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the District has no enterprise funds.

<u>Internal Service Fund</u> – The Health Self Insurance Internal Service fund is used to account for and report dental insurance claims and health insurance claims.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units and/or other funds. This includes agency funds. Agency funds are purely custodial and thus do not involve measurement of results of operation.

<u>Agency Funds</u> – Agency Funds are used to account for and report student activities and internal processing of employee health insurances and retirement.

C. Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statement is prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the Statement of Net Assets.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statement therefore includes reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The fund financial statements are prepared using either modified accrual for governmental funds or accrual basis for proprietary and agency funds. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue and the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenues resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The available period of the District is sixty days after fiscal year end.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, and tuition.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes (should not include delinquent) for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2012, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2013 operations, have been recorded as unearned revenue.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have also been reported as unearned revenue.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Health Self Insurance Fund are charges to the District and employees for insurance premiums. Operating expenses for the Internal Service Fund include payments of claims and administrative costs. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expense.

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgetary Data

The District is required by state statute to adopt an annual appropriation cash basis budget for all funds, except agency funds. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution. The timeline is explained below.

Prior to January 15, the Superintendent and Treasurer submit to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing for all funds. Public hearings are publicized and conducted to obtain taxpayers' comments. The expressed purpose for this budget document is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.

By no later than January 20, the board-adopted budget is filed with the Franklin County Budget Commission for tax rate determination.

Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to June 30, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the Certificate of Estimated Resources. The revised budget then serves as a basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the Certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year as reported by the District Treasurer. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts set forth in the original and final Amended Certificate issued for fiscal year 2012, respectively.

By July 1, the Annual Appropriation Resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level, which is the legal level of budgetary control. Resolution appropriations by fund must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation totals. Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures, the District has elected to present the general fund's budgetary statement comparisons at the fund, function and object level.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. Budgetary Data (continued)

Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriations must be approved by the Board of Education.

Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with the general obligation bond indenture and other statutory provisions. All funds completed the year within the amount of their legally authorized cash basis appropriation.

Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education through the year by supplemental appropriations which either reallocated, increased or decreased the original appropriation amounts. All supplemental appropriations were legally enacted by the Board during fiscal year 2012.

Unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and are not reappropriated. Cash disbursements may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents/Investments

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. The cash and investment pool has the same characteristics as demand deposits. Each fund's interest in the pooled bank account is presented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents" on the financial statements.

During fiscal year 2012, the District invested in a variety of instruments as allowed in the Ohio Revised Code. Except for investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of two years or less at the time of purchase, investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices. Investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase are reported at cost or amortized cost.

Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings are assigned to the General Fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2012 amounted to \$287,432, which includes \$83,671 assigned from other District Funds.

The District utilizes a financial institution to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due.

For presentation on the financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with maturity of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. During the fiscal year, all investments in the cash management pool had a maturity of twenty-four months or less.

G. Inventory

Inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost. The cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when used by using the consumption method.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

H. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net assets but are not reported in the fund financial statements. All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 and a useful life of at least 5 years. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets, with the exception of land, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straightline method over the following useful lives:

10 to 20 years
5 to 45 years
5 to 20 years
6 years
13 years

I. Compensated Absences

Vacation and personal leave benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. The District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for all employees after fifteen years of service. A bonus payment is available to employees who retire at their first retirement eligibility date, which is based on the number of years experience they have earned. A liability is recorded for those employees that have declared their retirement date as of June 30, 2012.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

The total liability for vacation and severance payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at June 30, 2012, and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contracts and/or statute, plus any additional salary related payments.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements.

J. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

K. Interfund Transactions

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net assets.

L. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable

The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted

Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (District resolutions).

Enabling legislation authorizes the District to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandates payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the District can be compelled by an external party, such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specific by the legislation.

Committed

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Governing Board. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Governing Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. In contrast to fund balance that is restricted by enabling legislation, committed fund balance classification may be redeployed for other purposes with appropriate due process. Constraints imposed on the use of committed amounts are imposed by the Governing Board, separate from the authorization to raise the underlying revenue; therefore, compliance with these constraints are not considered to be legally enforceable. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

L. Fund Balance (continued)

Assigned

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Board of Education.

Unassigned

Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

The District does not have a formal minimum fund balance policy.

M. Net Assets

Net Assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Any unspent borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets do not reduce net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net assets restricted for other purposes include activities for other grants and vocational rotary programs restricted to cash disbursements for specified purposes.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes of which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. The District did not have net assets restricted by enabling legislation at June 30, 2012.

N. Parochial Schools

Within the District boundaries are various parochial schools operated through the Catholic Diocese and local churches. Current state legislation provides funding to these parochial schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial schools by the Treasurer of the District, as directed by the parochial school. The fiduciary responsibility of the District for these monies is reflected in a special revenue fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) for financial reporting purposes.

O. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

P. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2012.

Q. Bond Premiums, Bond Discounts and Gains on Refunding and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium and discount. Bond issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

Bond premiums on the capital appreciation bonds are deferred and accreted over the term of the bonds.

Any gain or loss on refunding is allocated over the life of the old debt or the new debt whichever is shorter.

On the governmental fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize issuance costs, bond premiums, and bond discounts in the current period. The face amount of the debt issue is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt services expenditures.

NOTE 3 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS/INVESTMENTS

Deposits

At fiscal year-end, the carrying amount of the District's deposits was \$114,583,011 and the bank balance was \$114,730,092. Of the bank balance, \$26,000,000 was covered by federal deposit insurance coverage. The remaining amounts were uninsured and uncollateralized as defined by the GASB because the collateral pledged by the financial institution or their trust department or agents is not in the District's name. Although all state statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, non-compliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

		Investment Maturities
Investment Type	Fair Value	6 months or less
Repurchase Agreement	\$ 1,604,365	\$ 1,604,365
	\$ 1,604,365	\$ 1,604,365

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising form rising interest rates and according to state law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

Credit Risk: The District's repurchase agreement is secured by underlying securities guaranteed by the United States Government. The District's investment policy recognizes there is credit risk with each investment and requires consideration of this risk when investing. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices other than what has been approved by state statute.

<u>NOTE 3 – CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS/INVESTMENTS (continued)</u>

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2012:

		% of
Investment Type	Fair Value	Total
Repurchase		
Agreement	\$ 1,604,365	100.00%
	\$ 1,604,365	100.00%

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of state statue. According to state law, public depositories must give security for all public funds on deposit. These institutions may either specifically collateralize individual accounts in lieu of amounts insured by the FDIC, or may pledge a pool of government securities valued at least 105% of the total value of public monies on deposit at the institution. Repurchase agreements must be secured by the specific government securities upon which the repurchase agreements are based. These securities must be obligations of or guaranteed by the United States and mature or be redeemable within 5 years of the date of the related repurchase agreement. State laws does not require security for public depositories complied with the provisions of these statues.

The District has adopted a formal investment policy. There are two investment objectives: safety of principal and compliance with all federal and state laws.

Reconciliation of Cash and Investment to the Statement of Net Assets: The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments to the Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2012:

Investments (summarized above)	\$ 1,604,365
Carrying Amount of District's Deposits	114,583,011
Agency Fund - Cash and Cash Equivalents	(3,680,287)
Total Governmental Activities - Cash and Cash Equivalents	
and Investments	\$ 112,507,089

<u>NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES</u>

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility property, and tangible personal property (used in business) located in the District. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2012 represent the collection of calendar year 2011 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2012 were levied after April 1, 2011, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2011, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at thirty-five percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2012 represent the collection of calendar year 2011 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2011 became a lien on December 31, 2010, were levied after October 1, 2011, and are collected in 2012 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at twenty-five percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

Beginning in 2001, the Ohio General Assembly reduced the assessment rate for certain tangible personal property of electric and gas utilities from 88 percent to 25 percent. Starting in tax year 2005, the assessment rate for personal property owned by telephone utilities prior to 1995 was being phased down from 88 percent to 25 percent (in tax year 2007) over a three-year period. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four-year phase out of the tangible personal property tax on local and inter-exchange telephone companies. No tangible personal property taxes will be levied or collected after calendar year 2010 on local and inter-exchange telephone companies.

The District receives property taxes from Franklin County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2012, are available to finance fiscal year 2012 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes personal property and public utility taxes, and the late June personal property settlement, which are measurable as of June 30, 2012 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 and the late personal property tax settlement were levied to finance current fiscal year operations.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes and the amount available as an advance have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while the rest of the receivable is deferred. On a modified accrual basis, only the amount available as an advance is recognized as revenue.

Accrued property taxes receivable represents delinquent taxes outstanding and real property, personal property and public utility taxes, which become measurable as of June 30, 2012. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount available as an advance at June 30 is intended to finance current year operations. The receivable is therefore offset by a credit to deferred revenue of the portion not intended to finance current year operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30 was \$42,569,409 in the General Fund, \$6,106,956 in the Debt Service Fund and \$1,901,958 in the Capital Improvements Fund, which is recognized as revenue. The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2012 taxes were collected are:

	2011 Second		2012 First		
	Half Collect	ion	Half Collection		
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Agricultural/Residential and					
Other Real Estate	\$ 2,506,723,390	96.80%	\$ 2,290,295,740	96.11%	
Public Utility Real and Personal	82,904,850	3.20%	92,684,960	3.89%	
Tangible Personal Property	13,600	.00%	-	.00%	
Total Assessed Value	\$ 2,589,641,840	100%	\$ 2,382,980,700	100%	
Tax rate per \$1,000 of					
Assessed Valuation	\$ 72.55		\$ 73.55		

<u>NOTE 5 – RECEIVABLES</u>

Receivables at June 30, 2012 consisted of taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, accounts (rent and student fees), interest and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, agreements with local governments and businesses, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of receivables reported on the statement of net assets follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Property Taxes – Current	\$ 111,804,673
Property Taxes – Delinquent	14,179,086
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	599,057
Accounts	13,959
Interest	55,114
Intergovernmental	 6,271,009
Total	\$ 132,922,898

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected within the next fiscal year.

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenue that is not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue are as follows:

	<u>Unavailable</u>		<u>Unearned</u>	
Delinquent Property Taxes/Property Taxes	\$	14,179,087	\$	61,199,350
Revenue received prior to meeting				
all eligibility requirements		3,664,608		-
	\$	17,843,695	\$	61,199,350

NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital asset activity during the fiscal year follows:

	Balance			Balance
	6/30/2011	Additions	Deletions	6/30/2012
Governmental Activities				
Non-Depreciable:				
Land	\$ 6,751,905	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,751,905
Construction in Progress	231,004	6,903,432	(4,702,698)	2,431,738
Total Non-Depreciable	6,982,909	6,903,432	(4,702,698)	9,183,643
Depreciable:				
Improvements to Land	6,216,688	84,654	(140,828)	6,160,514
Buildings	205,817,237	4,549,975	(1,425,794)	208,941,418
Furniture and Equipment	7,229,499	254,646	(74,818)	7,409,327
Vehicles	1,600,827	-	(8,346)	1,592,481
Buses	11,181,380	889,805	(61,725)	12,009,460
Total Depreciable	232,045,631	5,779,080	(1,711,511)	236,113,200
Accumulated Depreciation:				
Improvements to Land	(4,743,988)	(100,067)	140,828	(4,703,227)
Buildings	(89,747,700)	(5,873,076)	1,425,794	(94,194,982)
Furniture and Equipment	(6,224,726)	(188,004)	74,818	(6,337,912)
Vehicles	(1,300,677)	(71,210)	2,666	(1,369,221)
Buses	(7,660,155)	(705,264)	61,725	(8,303,694)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(109,677,246)	(6,937,621)	1,705,831	(114,909,036)
Net Depreciable Capital Assets	122,368,385	(1,158,541)	(5,680)	121,204,164
Net Governmental Activities Capital Assets	\$ 129,351,294	\$ 5,744,891	\$ (4,708,378)	\$ 130,387,807

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 4,209,735
Special	46,084
Vocational	533,121
Support Services:	
Instructional Staff	1,854
Administration	231,087
Operations and Maintenance	83,354
Transportation	752,016
Central	764,412
Food Service	20,085
Community Services	140,358
Extracurricular	155,515
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 6,937,621

NOTE 7 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The South-Western City School District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System of Ohio (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement benefits and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3476.

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribution 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the South-Western City School District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits; for fiscal year 2012, 12.65 percent and 0.05 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations and death benefits, respectively. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS's Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for members and employer contributions. The District's required contributions for pension obligations and death benefits to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, were \$3,663,149, \$3,383,481, and \$3,678,953, respectively, 100 percent has been contributed for each fiscal year.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description - The South-Western City School District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost–sharing, multiple employer public employee retirement system. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3771 or calling (614)-227-4090, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at <u>www.strsoh.org.</u>

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of services, or an allowance based on the member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds times an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan.

The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60;the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan members with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of the active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members of the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the members' designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the members' account balance.

NOTE 7 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

Funding Policy - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012, plan members were required to contribution 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions to pension obligations to the DB, DC and Combined Plans for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, were \$13,000,170, \$12,969,742, and \$12,905,892, respectively, 100 percent has been contributed for each fiscal year.

NOTE 8 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description – The South-Western City School District participates in two cost-sharing multiple employer postemployment benefit plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for noncertificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Section 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statue to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B premium for calendar year 2011 (lastest information available) was \$96.40 for most participants, but could be as high as \$369.10 per month depending on their income. SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50. Benefits provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, www.ohsers.org, under "Employers/Audit Resources".

Funding Policy – State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2012, 0.55 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statues provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.0 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2012, the actuarially determined amount was \$35,800.

Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Retirees and their beneficiaries are required to pay a health care premium that varies depending on the plan selected, the number of qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care, including the surcharge for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, \$585,131, \$836,165, and \$558,910, respectively, with 100 percent contributed for each fiscal year.

NOTE 8 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare Part B Fund. For fiscal year 2012 the actuarially required allocation was .75 percent. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$216,328, \$217,735, and \$218,780, respectively; with 100 percent contributed for each fiscal year.

B. State Teachers Retirement System

Plan Description – The District contributes to the cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio, which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2012, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The School District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010, were \$1,000,013, \$997,672, and \$992,760, respectively; with 100 percent contributed for each fiscal year.

NOTE 9 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property loss, torts, errors and omissions, workers' compensation as well as medical benefits provided to employees. The District has purchased commercial insurance for property loss, torts, errors and omissions, workers' compensation, health, life and vision insurance claims. The District is self-insured for health and dental claims. Settled claims relating to the commercial insurance have not exceeded the amount of insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

As of January 1, 2008, the District switched to self-insurance program for health and dental programs administered by Aetna and Delta Dental, respectively. Payments are made to Aetna and Delta Dental for the actual amounts of claims processed, monthly stop-loss premiums, and administrative charges. Operating revenues of the internal service fund consist of charges to other funds for an amount expected to be needed to cover claims and to provide for future catastrophe losses, policy, stop-loss premiums, and other operating expenses. The portion of the charge relating to the cost needed to cover claims is calculated annually based on historical and trend information.

The claims liability is \$1,618,011 reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2012 is based on actual claims paid and estimates provide by the third party administrators and the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues", as amended by GASB statement No. 30. "<u>Risk Financing Omnibus</u>", which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs related to incurred by not reported claims, be accrued at the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims. The District anticipates paying these claims within one year. Changes in claims activity for the past fiscal years are as follows:

	Balance at July 1		Current Year Claims		Claim Payments		Balance at June 30	
Fiscal Year 2011	\$	1,844,280	\$	20,115,433	\$	20,424,112	\$	1,535,601
Fiscal Year 2012		1,535,601		19,966,155		19,883,745		1,618,011

NOTE 10 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The criteria for determining vested vacation, personal and sick leave are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Twelve month classified employees and administrators earn ten to twenty days of vacation per year, depending upon length of service. Teachers do not earn vacation time. Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid upon termination of employment. All employees considered full-time earn three days of personal leave each year. Each employee is allowed to carry a maximum balance of five days. Teachers, administrators and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave is paid at the rate of one-third the employees accumulated but unused sick leave balance up to various maximums depending upon the union contract. A bonus payment is available for employees who retire at their first eligibility date. This amount is calculated based on the actual individuals who have applied for retirement.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the entity-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, the amount of accumulated sick leave and bonus pay for those employees who have certified their retirement has been recorded as a current liability to extent the amounts are considered due.

NOTE 11- LONG-TERM DEBT

The District issues bonds, notes and other contractual commitments to provide for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and the acquisition of certain equipment. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. Long-term obligations also include notes and compensated absences.

The District issued \$6,670,000 of Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCBs) on May 3, 2011. The proceeds will be used to fund energy conservation improvements to District buildings and were issued under House Bill 164 Energy Conservation Bond legislation. The QSCBs were authorized by the federal government through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). The term bonds mature December 1, 2025 and are subject to a mandatory sinking fund requirements of \$444,667 each year for 15 years. The balance in the bond sinking fund is \$420,645 at June 30, 2012. The difference will be adjusted in December 2012 in compliance with the bond issue requirements.

The following is a description of the District's Bonds and Long-Term Note outstanding at June 30, 2012:

					Bonds
	Interest	Maturity	Original	Retired/Accreted	Outstanding
Issue	Rate	Date	Amount	<u>in 2012</u>	6/30/2012
2002 School Facilities	3.86%	12/1/2012	\$ 4,690,000	\$ (505,000)	\$ 525,000
2002 Energy Conservation	3.86%	12/1/2014	4,775,000	(415,000)	1,350,000
2000 Vocational Construction	0%	12/31/2016	1,000,000	(66,667)	333,331
2003 Refunding School Facilities	4.24%	12/1/2013	28,896,786	(2,789,678)	5,076,243
2006 Refunding School Facilities	4.02%	12/1/2027	77,988,782	(4,116,440)	60,898,373
2006 Refunding Capital Appreciation Bonds	4.02%	12/1/2016	1,254,989	203,278	2,365,713
2011 Refunding School Facilities	2.13%	12/1/2011	3,490,000	(3,513,333)	-
2011 Qualified School Construction Bonds	5.60%	12/1/2025	6,670,000		6,670,000
Total Long-Term Bonds and Notes Payable			\$ 128,765,557	\$ (11,202,840)	\$ 77,218,660

Amortization of premium on the 2003 Refunding School Facilities Bond for fiscal year 2012 was \$184,678. The balance of unamortized premium on the bonds is \$246,243 and is included in the total bonds outstanding at June 30, 2012.

NOTE 11- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

Amortization of premium on the 2006 Refunding School Facilities Bonds for fiscal year 2012 was \$116,440. The balance of unamortized premium on the bonds is \$1,688,373 and is included in the total bonds outstanding at June 30, 2012.

Amortization of premium on the 2011 Refunding Bonds for fiscal year 2012 was \$23,333. This bond was retired in fiscal year 2012.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the General Obligation Bonds, Energy Conservation Bonds and Long-Term Notes are as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2013	\$ 12,256,667	\$ 2,964,028	\$ 15,220,695
2014	5,626,666	2,583,248	8,209,914
2015	3,666,667	2,387,842	6,054,509
2016	3,326,666	2,249,583	5,576,249
2017	1,321,654	4,314,394	5,636,048
2018-2022	18,390,000	9,085,014	27,475,014
2023-2027	 29,585,000	 3,871,190	 33,456,190
Total	\$ 74,173,320	\$ 27,455,299	\$ 101,628,619

The above amortization schedule (principal payments) does not include the \$1,934,616 in unamortized premium on the 2003 and 2006 bond issues. The accretion of \$1,110,724 on the 2006 Refunding School Facilities Capital Appreciation Bonds is also not accounted for in this schedule.

The District's voted legal debt margin was \$137,249,603 with an unvoted debt margin of \$2,382,981 at June 30, 2012.

General obligation bonds will be paid from the debt service fund. Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid.

NOTE 11- LONG-TERM DEBT (continued)

A summary of Long-Term obligation activity during the fiscal year is summarized below:

	-	Balance at						Balance at		Due within
Issue	Ju	ne 30, 2011	A	dditions	D	Deductions	Jı	une 30, 2012		1 year
General Obligation Bonds										
School Facilities 2002										
Serial Bonds 3.00% - 4.20%	\$	1,030,000	\$	-	\$	505,000	\$	525,000	\$	525,000
Refunding Bond 2003										
Serial Bonds 2.00% - 5.00%		7,435,000		-		2,605,000		4,830,000		2,735,000
Serial Bonds Premium		430,921		-		184,678		246,243		-
Refunding Bonds 2006										
Serial Bonds 4.00% - 4.75%		48,855,000		-		4,000,000		44,855,000		8,500,000
Term Bonds 4.25%		14,355,000		-		-		14,355,000		-
Serial/Term Bonds Premium		1,804,813		-		116,440		1,688,373		-
Capital Appreciation Bonds										
Refunding 2006 4.02%		1,254,989		-		-		1,254,989		-
Capital Appreciation Accretion		907,446		203,278		-		1,110,724		-
Refunding School Facilities 2011										
Serial Bonds 2.125%		3,490,000		-		3,490,000		-		-
Serial Bonds Premium		23,333		-		23,333		-		-
Total General Obligation Bonds		79,586,502		203,278	1	10,924,451		68,865,329		11,760,000
Energy Conservation Bonds										
Energy Conservation 2002 3.00% - 4.45%		1,765,000		-		415,000		1,350,000		430,000
Qualified School Construction Bonds 2011										,
Serial Bonds 5.60%		6,670,000		-		-		6,670,000		-
Total Energy Conservation Bonds		8,435,000		-		415,000		8,020,000		430,000
Long-Term Notes Payable										
Technical Equipment Loan 2000 0%		399,998		-		66,667		333,331		66,667
Total Long-term Notes Payable		399,998		-		66,667		333,331		66,667
Compensated Absences		13,316,193		1,628,602		1,816,219		13,128,576		2,729,037
Total	\$ 1	13,310,193		1,831,880	\$ 1	13,222,337	\$	90,347,236	\$	14,985,704
10141	φ.	101,757,095	φ	1,001,000	φ.	13,444,337	φ	70,347,230	φ	17,205,704

Compensated absences of \$2,729,037 include \$1,340,293 for vacation and personal leave, which is estimated to be used in the next fiscal year. Compensated absences are liquidated by the General and nonmajor special revenue funds.

NOTE 12 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Interfund Balances at June 30, 2012 consist of the following individual fund receivable and payables:

Interfund Receivable/Payable	Ī	<u>Receivable</u>	Payable		
Major Funds					
General Fund	\$	557,702	\$	-	
Non-Major Funds					
District Managed Student Activities		-		20,582	
State Grants				12,489	
JOBS Grant				34,279	
Federal Grants		-		490,352	
Total	\$	557,702	\$	557,702	

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover anticipated negative cash balances in specific funds where revenues were not received or to cover costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. These interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements; no internal balances at June 30, 2012 are reported on the statement of net assets.

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 consisted of the following, as reported on the fund statements:

	Amount
Transfers from general fund to debt service major fund:	\$ 926,499
Transfers from general fund to	
nonmajor governmental funds:	536,477

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. All transfers are considered allowable in accordance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

NOTE 13 – FUND BALANCE

Fund balances are nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned for the following purposes:

	<u>(</u>	General	Debt Capital neral Service Improvements		Other Governmental <u>Funds</u>		(Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
Fund Balance:									
Nonspendable									
Inventory	\$	328,594	\$	-	\$ -	\$	89,877	\$	418,471
Total Nonspendable		328,594		-	-		89,877		418,471
Restricted for:									
Debt Service		-	1	7,057,485	-		-		17,057,485
Capital Projects		-		-	9,241,355		-		9,241,355
Regular Instruction		-		-	-		618,458		618,458
Special Education		-		-	-		299,643		299,643
Vocational Education		-		-	-		9,227		9,227
Adult Basic Education		-		-	-		56,942		56,942
Targeted Academic Assistance		-		-	-		12,330		12,330
Extracurricular Activities		-		-	-		749,344		749,344
Food Service		-		-	-		1,381,883		1,381,883
Total Restricted		-	1	7,057,485	9,241,355		3,127,827		29,426,667
Committed									
Public School Support		-		-	-		1,022,557		1,022,557
Total Committed		-		-	-		1,022,557		1,022,557
Assigned:									-
Unpaid Obligations	2	2,506,254		-	-		-		2,506,254
Regular Instruction		136,490		-	-		-		136,490
Vocational Education		6,245		-	-		-		6,245
Other Instruction		91,420		-	-		-		91,420
Total Assigned	2	2,740,409		-	-		-		2,740,409
Unassigned	98	3,023,668		-	-		(58,696)		97,964,972
Total Fund Balance	\$ 10	1,092,671	\$ 1	7,057,485	\$ 9,241,355	\$	4,181,565	\$	131,573,076

<u>NOTE 14 – CONTINGENCIES</u>

A. Grants

The Auditor of State is currently performing a statewide review of supporting documentation for student attendance data reported to the Ohio Department of Education. The results of this review are still pending and will be reported separately to the Ohio Department of Education at a later date.

The District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits should become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2012.

NOTE 14 – CONTINGENCIES (continued)

B. Litigation

There are currently several matters in litigation with the District as defendant. Based upon the facts and circumstances, as they currently exist, management believes that the remaining cases will have no material effect on the financial statements of the District.

NOTE 15 - SIGNIFICANT CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The District had significant contractual obligation as of June 30, 2012 which are listed below:

Contractor	Project	Amount
SPH Design	Designs for OSFC Projects	\$ 2,500,387
Electric Service Professionals, Inc	Lighting Upgrades - HB 264 Projects	235,770
Muetzel Plumbing & Heating, Inc	Chiller Replacement - Grove City High School	
	Westland High School	1,004,437
Kirk Williams Mechanical	Chiller Replacement - Central Crossing	
	High School	187,089
Jess Howard Electric Co.	Outdoor Lighting - Central Crossing	
	High School	466,204

NOTE 16 - SCHOOL FUNDING

On March 24, 1997, the Ohio Supreme Court rendered a decision declaring certain portions of the Ohio school funding plan unconstitutional. Declared unconstitutional was the State's "school foundation program", which provides monetary support to the District's general fund.

On May 11, 2000, the Supreme Court held the mandate of the Ohio Constitution that the State provide a "thorough and efficient system of common schools throughout the State" had not yet been fulfilled. The Supreme Court identified seven major areas that warranted further attention and development by the General Assembly.

After several attempts by the State to remedy the defects in the system, the Court issued its latest opinion on September 6, 2001. The decision identified aspects of the current plan that require modification if the plan is to be considered constitutional, including:

- A change in the school districts that are used as the basis for determining the base cost support amount. Any change in the amount of funds distributed to school districts as a result of this change must be retroactive to July 1, 2001, although a time line for distribution is not specified.
- Fully funding parity aid no later than the beginning of fiscal year 2004 rather than fiscal year 2006.

The Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case based on anticipated compliance with its order.

NOTE 16 - SCHOOL FUNDING (continued)

The State of Ohio, in a motion filed September 17, 2001, asked the Court to reconsider and clarify the parts of the decision changing the school districts that are used as the basis for determining the base cost support amount and the requirement that changes be made retroactive to July 1, 2001. In November 2001, the Court granted the request for reconsideration, but also ordered the parties to participate in a settlement conference with a court appointed mediator. On March 21, 2002, the mediator issued his final report indicating that the conference was unable to produce a settlement.

On December 11, 2002, the Ohio Supreme Court issued its latest opinion regarding the State's school funding plan. The decision reaffirmed earlier decisions that Ohio's current school-funding decision is unconstitutional and vacated its decision of September 6, 2001. The Supreme Court relinquished jurisdiction over the case and directed "...the Ohio General Assembly to enact a school-funding scheme that is thorough and efficient..."

On March 4, 2003, the Plaintiffs filed a motion with the Common Pleas Court of Perry County requesting that such Court schedule and conduct a conference to address the State's compliance with the orders of such Court and the Supreme Court. On May 16, 2003, the Ohio Supreme Court granted a Writ of Prohibition as filed by the State and ordered the Common Pleas Court of Perry County to dismiss the motion for a compliance conference. The Ohio Supreme Court further stated again its ruling made on December 11, 2002.

As of the date of these financial statements, the District is currently unable to determine what effect, if any, this decision will have on its future State funding and on its financial operations.

NOTE 17 - SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL 412

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the General Fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by year-end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year-end and carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future years.

Effective April 10, 2011, through Amended Substitute Senate Bill 345, the requirement for school districts to establish and appropriate money for budget stabilization was deleted from law. A school district may still establish reserve balance accounts consistent with Section 5705.12, Revised Code, if it so chooses; however, the requirement is no longer mandatory. In addition, any money on hand in a school district's budget reserve set-aside as of April 10, 2011, may at the discretion of the board be returned to the District's general fund or may be left in the account and used by the board to offset any budget deficit the district may experience in future years. The bill placed special conditions on any Bureau of Workers' Compensation monies remaining in the budget reserve. In prior years, the Board of Education authorized the expenditures of the budget reserve amount pursuant to State Statute, and as a result no budget reserve exists at June 30, 2011.

The District had qualifying disbursements and offsets during the fiscal year that further reduced the textbook and capital acquisition set-aside amounts below zero. Effective July 1, 2011, House Bill 30, the "Unfunded Mandates Relief Act", eliminates the requirement that school districts annually set aside an amount per pupil into a textbook and instructional materials fund.

The District had qualifying disbursements that reduced the capital improvements set-aide amount below zero. This excess may not be carried forward to offset future year set-side requirements.

NOTE 17 - SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL 412 (continued)

The flowing cash basis information describes the changes in the year-end set aside amounts for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State Statute.

	Capital
	Acquisition
Set aside Cash Balance as of June 30, 2011	\$ -
Current Year Set-aside Requirement Qualifying Offset – Capital Improvements	3,434,041
Fund	(3,618,531)
Qualifying Disbursements	(1,000,099)
Total	\$ (1,184,589)

NOTE 18 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

Metropolitan Educational Council (MEC)

The District is a participant in the MEC. MEC is an association of public school districts within the boundaries of Franklin, Delaware, Union, Pickaway, Madison and Fairfield counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. The governing board of MEC consists of one representative from each of the member school districts. Financial information can be obtained from Sue Ward, who serves as fiscal officer, at 2100 Citygate, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

NOTE 19 - OTHER COMMITMENTS

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year- end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Fiscal Year - End			
Fund	Encumbrances			
General Fund	\$	2,506,254		
Capital Improvement Fund		3,890,272		
Other Governmental Funds		187,730		
Total	\$	6,584,256		

NOTE 20 – SIGNIGICANT SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In August 2012 the District issued \$148,000,000 in General Obligation Bonds. The proceeds will be used to pay for the Districts share of the Ohio School Facilities Commission Building Project. The project includes the replacement of 13 elementary schools and Franklin Heights High School as well as renovations at two elementary schools.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Budget Budget Actual Revenues: Local:	Variance
Taxes \$ 92,425,000 \$ 92,425,000 \$ 93,010,68 Tuition 743,000 743,000 1,090,19 Interest 300,000 300,000 284,44 Other Local Revenue 3,327,000 3,327,182 4,832,71 Intergovernmental - State 108,004,000 108,004,000 112,009,66 Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,42 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 108,004,000 108,004,000	
Tuition 743,000 743,000 1,090,19 Interest 300,000 300,000 284,44 Other Local Revenue 3,327,000 3,327,182 4,832,71 Intergovernmental - State 108,004,000 108,004,000 112,009,66 Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,43 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 108,004,000 108,004,000	
Interest 300,000 300,000 284,44 Other Local Revenue 3,327,000 3,327,182 4,832,72 Intergovernmental - State 108,004,000 108,004,000 112,009,66 Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,44 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17	
Other Local Revenue 3,327,000 3,327,182 4,832,77 Intergovernmental - State 108,004,000 108,004,000 112,009,66 Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,47 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 108,004,000 108,004,000	,
Intergovernmental - State 108,004,000 108,004,000 112,009,66 Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,43 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 108,004,000 112,009,66	
Intergovernmental - Federal 572,000 572,000 548,43 Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 1	
Total Revenues 205,371,000 205,371,182 211,776,17 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Instrubit: Instruction: I	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction:	
Current: Instruction:	6,404,996
Instruction:	
Pagular	
Salaries and Wages 59,994,140 59,687,120 59,479,94	
Fringe Benefits 18,753,000 18,122,687 18,067,47	
Purchased Services 16,898,239 15,973,647 15,961,32	
Supplies and Materials 753,715 793,923 719,14	
Miscellaneous 4,125 2,816 1,52	
Total Regular 96,403,219 94,580,193 94,229,41	350,781
Special	
Salaries and Wages 14,674,160 13,365,462 13,288,28	38 77,174
Fringe Benefits 4,070,790 4,451,679 4,233,23	38 218,441
Purchased Services 3,500,868 4,485,473 4,476,21	9 9,254
Supplies and Materials 95,159 92,381 84,93	39 7,392
Miscellaneous 300	-
Total Special 22,341,277 22,394,995 22,082,73	312,261
Vocational	
Salaries and Wages 3,160,490 3,081,660 3,062,45	55 19,205
Fringe Benefits 1,028,190 1,015,848 937,8'	73 77,975
Purchased Services 369,724 369,092 358,15	51 10,941
Supplies and Materials 1,232,016 766,083 723,83	55 42,228
Miscellaneous 3,694	-
Total Vocational 5,794,114 5,232,683 5,082,33	34 150,349
Other	
Salaries and Wages 379,730 498,934 487,64	46 11,288
Fringe Benefits 138,720 172,590 163,50	9,085
	78 42
Supplies and Materials 17,930 17,951 13,2	4,679
Total Other 536,600 689,695 664,60	
Total Instruction 125,075,210 122,897,566 122,059,08	
Support Services:	
Pupil	
Salaries and Wages 5,854,720 5,775,849 5,722,04	48 53,801
Fringe Benefits 1,796,870 1,765,128 1,651,02	
Purchased Services 414,171 561,077 557,6	
Supplies and Materials 36,361 35,823 33,02	
Miscellaneous 400	_,,
Total Pupil 8,102,522 8,137,877 7,963,72	21 174,156
	(continued)

64

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Original	Final		
	<u>Budget</u>	Budget	Actual	Variance
Instructional Staff	¢ 5.006.740	¢ (267 220	¢ < 000 105	¢ 250.025
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,826,740	\$ 6,267,230	\$ 6,008,195	\$ 259,035
Fringe Benefits	2,805,090	2,868,518	2,663,536	204,982
Purchased Services	302,678	404,829	359,078	45,751
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous	354,896	306,316	289,849	16,467 2,922
Total Instructional Staff	<u>7,000</u> 9,296,404	7,000	4,078	
Total Instructional Stall	9,290,404	9,853,893	9,324,736	529,157
Board of Education				
Salaries and Wages	15,000	15,000	13,040	1,960
Fringe Benefits	2,650	2,650	2,305	345
Purchased Services	6,500	6,500	2,995	3,505
Supplies and Materials	500	500	-	500
Miscellaneous	28,000	17,535	17,535	
Total Board of Education	52,650	42,185	35,875	6,310
A durinistration				
Administration	9 094 530	9 974 017	9 616 717	257 200
Salaries and Wages	8,984,520 3,764,960	8,874,017 3,729,044	8,616,717 3,524,225	257,300 204,819
Fringe Benefits Purchased Services	5,704,900 919,571	5,729,044 799,117	5,524,225 761,510	37,607
Supplies and Materials	85,402	87,696	701,510	10,293
Miscellaneous	1,218,410	1,216,736	1,210,403	6,333
Total Administration	14,972,863	14,706,610	14,190,258	516,352
	14,972,005	14,700,010	14,190,230	510,552
Fiscal				
Salaries and Wages	735,850	738,201	736,526	1,675
Fringe Benefits	414,682	450,953	407,762	43,191
Purchased Services	223,795	249,808	236,456	13,352
Supplies and Materials	8,810	7,201	7,170	31
Miscellaneous	1,921,816	1,728,778	1,726,585	2,193
Total Fiscal	3,304,953	3,174,941	3,114,499	60,442
Business				
Salaries and Wages	155,940	156,480	155,024	1,456
Fringe Benefits	61,780	69,080	59,063	10,017
Purchased Services	527,876	458,159	450,142	8,017
Supplies and Materials	83,493	70,353	69,176	1,177
Miscellaneous	72,640	72,640	69,064	3,576
Total Business	901,729	826,712	802,469	24,243
Operations and Maintenance				
Salaries and Wages	6,691,500	6,645,683	6,514,769	130,914
Fringe Benefits	2,762,370	2,705,084	2,640,719	64,365
Purchased Services	5,719,177	5,484,053	5,364,387	119,666
Supplies and Materials	1,375,962	1,440,659	1,432,731	7,928
Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	1,063	2,937
Total Operations and Maintenance	16,553,009	16,279,479	15,953,669	325,810
Pupil Transportation				
Salaries and Wages	6,089,250	6,198,901	6,188,067	10,834
Fringe Benefits	2,943,460	2,930,084	2,879,985	50,099
Purchased Services	871,520	809,650	792,416	17,234
Supplies and Materials	1,688,273	1,855,195	1,836,654	18,541
Total Pupil Transportation	11,592,503	11,793,830	11,697,122	96,708
· ·	· · · · ·	· · · · ·	· · · ·	(continued)

(continued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Original	Final		
Central	Budget	Budget	Actual	Variance
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,448,760	\$ 1,442,677	\$ 1,428,328	\$ 14,349
6		\$ 1,442,677 687,391	\$ 1,428,328 629,903	\$ 14,549 57,488
Fringe Benefits	615,290	,	,	,
Purchased Services	1,319,835	1,375,047	1,334,218	40,829
Supplies and Materials	54,386	38,669	24,010	14,659
Miscellaneous	7,751	8,351	5,241	3,110
Total Central	3,446,022	3,552,135	3,421,700	130,435
Total Support Services	68,222,655	68,367,662	66,504,049	1,863,613
Food Service				
Purchased Services	25,000		-	
Total Food Service	25,000	-	-	
Community Services				
Salaries and Wages	92,230	102,689	102,634	55
Fringe Benefits	17,910	20,761	18,523	2,238
Purchased Services	500	-	-	-
Supplies and Materials	2,523	3,023	1,766	1,257
Total Community Services	113,163	126,473	122,923	3,550
Extracurricular Activities				
Salaries and Wages	2,102,750	2,235,458	1,920,030	315,428
Fringe Benefits	432,780	475,480	377,512	97,968
Purchased Services	84,489	376,413	375,203	1,210
Supplies and Materials	200	188	188	1,210
Total Extracurricular Activities	2,620,219	3,087,539	2,672,933	414,606
Conital Outlaw	570 711	667 045	642 257	24 789
Capital Outlay	572,711	667,045	<u>642,257</u> 192,001,243	24,788
Total Expenditures	196,603,958	195,146,285	192,001,243	3,145,042
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	8,767,042	10,224,897	19,774,935	9,550,038
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers - In	76,000	76,000	80,654	4,654
Transfers - Out	(1,825,000)	(1,827,658)	(1,827,658)	-
Advances - In	1,774,020	1,774,011	1,774,011	-
Advances - Out	(500,000)	(1,317,150)	(1,317,150)	-
Sale of Capital Assets	5,000	5,000	-	(5,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(469,980)	(1,289,797)	(1,290,143)	(346)
Net Change in Fund Balances	8,297,062	8,935,100	18,484,792	9,549,692
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	53,856,184	53,856,184	53,856,184	-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	2,870,923	2,870,923	2,870,923	-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 65,024,169	\$ 65,662,207	\$ 75,211,899	\$ 9,549,692

South-Western City School District, Ohio Required Supplemental Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of accounting principles generally accepted in the Untied States of America (GAAP), the budgetary basis, as provided by law and described below is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual is presented for each major governmental fund to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are that:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures/expenses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures/expenses for all funds (budget basis) rather than restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).
- 4. Advances are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

The following tables summarize the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP and budgetary basis for the General Fund:

	General
GAAP Basis	\$ 21,003,840
Adjustments:	
Revenue Accruals	(1,049,094)
Expenditure Accruals	(5,261,949)
Encumbrances	3,619,162
Transfers	(284,028)
Advances	 456,861
Budget Basis	\$ 18,484,792

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual		Variance
Revenues:						
Local:	٩	10 505 000	¢	12 0 15 500	٨	500 500
Taxes	\$	12,525,000	\$	13,045,580	\$	520,580
Interest		-		420		420
Intergovernmental - State		1,891,000		1,976,750		85,750
Intergovernmental - Federal		-		378,130		378,130
Total Revenues		14,416,000		15,400,880		984,880
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support Services:						
Fiscal						
Miscellaneous		223,000		221,825		1,175
Total Fiscal		223,000		221,825		1,175
Total Support Services		223,000		221,825		1,175
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement		11,459,667		11,015,000		444,667
Interest and Fiscal Charges		3,458,344		3,458,344		-
Total Expenditures		15,141,011		14,695,169		445,842
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(725,011)		705,711		1,430,722
Other Financing Sources:						
Transfers - In		1,012,000		926,499		(85,501)
Total Other Financing Sources		1,012,000		926,499		(85,501)
Net Change in Fund Balances		286,989		1,632,210		1,345,221
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		9,318,319		9,318,319		
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	9,605,308	\$	10,950,529	\$	1,345,221

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

The Capital Improvements fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary or trust funds.

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Capital Improvements Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:			<u> </u>	
Local:				
Taxes	\$ 4,072,000	\$ 4,073,352	\$	1,352
Other Local Revenue	75,000	75,000		-
Intergovernmental - State	 1,032,000	 906,882		(125,118)
Total Revenues	 5,179,000	 5,055,234		(123,766)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular				
Supplies and Materials	 1,378,551	 1,349,743		28,808
Total Regular	 1,378,551	 1,349,743		28,808
Vocational				
Purchased Services	 66,667	 66,667		-
Total Vocational	 66,667	 66,667		-
Total Instruction	 1,445,218	1,416,410		28,808
Support Services:				
Fiscal				
Miscellaneous	 70,000	 69,070		930
Total Fiscal	 70,000	 69,070		930
Business				
Purchased Services	 140,144	 121,707		18,437
Total Business	 140,144	 121,707		18,437
Central				
Supplies and Materials	 12,932	 12,386		546
Total Central	 12,932	 12,386		546
Total Support Services	 223,076	 203,163		19,913
Capital Outlay	 14,158,225	 13,206,001		952,224
Total Expenditures	 15,826,519	 14,825,574		1,000,945
Net Change in Fund Balances	(10,647,519)	(9,770,340)		877,179
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	11,846,261	11,846,261		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	 1,687,252	 1,687,252		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 2,885,994	\$ 3,763,173	\$	877,179

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenue sources (other than capital projects or debt service) that are legally or third party restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The following are descriptions of each Special Revenue Fund:

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes or expendable trusts, (i.e. profits from vending machines, sale of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures of specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extra-curricular related purchases. These funds have been established at each school and at certain administrative centers for the purposes described above.

Other Grants

To account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

District Managed Student Activities

To account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders and other similar types of activities.

All State Grants

To account for all state grant programs which include Auxiliary Services, Early Childhood Education, and Alternative Education.

Jobs Grant

To account for federal funds used to assist states in providing an appropriate public education for all children.

Federal Grants

To account for federal grant programs which include: Adult Basic Education, Title I, Title I-School Improvement, Title II-A, Title II-D, Title III, Title IV, Title V, IDEA B, IDEA, Perkins, Head Start, Refugee Children, and Various ARRA programs.

Food Service

To account for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the District.

South-Western City School District Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2012

	Public SchoolOtherSupportGrants			District Managed Student Activities		
Assets						
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash						
Equivalents	\$	1,086,407	\$	289,512	\$ 779,414	
Receivable:						
Accounts		11,855		-	-	
Intergovernmental		-		-	-	
Materials and Supplies Inventory		-		-	12,593	
Total Assets	\$	1,098,262	\$	289,512	\$ 792,007	
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$	75,705	\$	5,579	\$ 9,488	
Accrued Wages and Benefits		-		310	-	
Interfund Loans Payable		-		-	20,582	
Deferred Revenue		-		-	-	
Total Liabilities		75,705		5,889	30,070	
Fund Balance:						
Nonspendable		-		-	12,593	
Restricted		-		283,623	749,344	
Committed		1,022,557		-	-	
Unassigned (Deficit)		-		-	-	
Total Fund Balances		1,022,557		283,623	 761,937	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,098,262	\$	289,512	\$ 792,007	

I	All State <u>Grants</u>		JOBS <u>Grant</u>		Federal <u>Grants</u>		Food <u>Service</u>		Total Nonmajor <u>Funds</u>
\$	390,988	\$	1	\$	200,308	\$	1,083,429	\$	3,830,059
	29,500		60,982		5,035,227		- 664,097 77,284		11,855 5,789,806
\$	420,488	\$	60,983	\$	5,235,535	\$	77,284 1,824,810	\$	89,877 9,721,597
¢	10.007	¢		¢	105 242	¢	2 500	¢	227 522
\$	18,827 70,753 12,489	\$	23,308 34,279	\$	125,343 1,472,902 490,352	\$	2,580 363,063 -	\$	237,522 1,930,336 557,702
	- 102,069		57,587		2,814,472 4,903,069		365,643		2,814,472 5,540,032
	-		-		-		77,284		89,877
	318,419		3,396 - -		391,162 - (58,696)		1,381,883 - -		3,127,827 1,022,557 (58,696)
\$	318,419 420,488	\$	3,396 60,983	\$	<u>332,466</u> <u>5,235,535</u>	\$	1,459,167 1,824,810	\$	4,181,565 9,721,597

South-Western City School District Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	ic School <u>Support</u>	Other <u>Grants</u>		District Managed Student Activities	
Revenues:					
Local:					
Tuition	\$ 91,540	\$	8,149	\$ -	
Interest	-		-	-	
Other Local Revenue	968,036		36,162	1,112,340	
Intergovernmental - State	14,475		-	-	
Intergovernmental - Federal	-		-	 -	
Total Revenues	 1,074,051		44,311	 1,112,340	
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	644,676		120,588	1,305	
Special	22,717		3,886	-	
Vocational	32,701		1,120	-	
Other	14,278		30,780	-	
Support Services:					
Pupil	13,751		46,908	-	
Instructional Staff	49,752		80,284	31,499	
Administration	298,889		-	813	
Fiscal	-		-	-	
Operations and Maintenance	-		-	-	
Pupil Transportation	-		-	-	
Central	-		-	-	
Food Service	-		-	-	
Community Services	2,221		1,308	-	
Extracurricular Activities	89,551		6,515	1,066,989	
Capital Outlay	113,300		40,503	47,645	
Total Expenditures	 1,281,836		331,892	 1,148,251	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(207,785)		(287,581)	(35,911)	
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfers - In	 192,077		325,000	 19,400	
Total Other Financing Sources	 192,077		325,000	 19,400	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,708)		37,419	(16,511)	
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	 1,038,265		246,204	 778,448	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ 1,022,557	\$	283,623	\$ 761,937	

				Total
All State	JOBS	Federal	Food	Nonmajor
Grants	Grant	Grants	Service	Funds
¢	¢	¢	¢	¢ 00.680
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ 99,689
-	-	-	1,223	1,223
-	-	-	3,054,723	5,171,261
1,392,831	-	-	128,705	1,536,011
-	4,514,150	14,955,939	5,785,086	25,255,175
1,392,831	4,514,150	14,955,939	8,969,737	32,063,359
177,488	-	-	-	944,057
100,196	3,127,258	5,653,751	-	8,907,808
-	-	481,221	-	515,042
299	-	195,071	-	240,428
4,228	516,553	1,809,602	-	2,391,042
9,201	866,943	5,175,553	-	6,213,232
12,215	-	919,900	958	1,232,775
39,860	-	208,663	-	248,523
23,328	-	355,428	165,620	544,376
-	-	22,283	-	22,283
55,800	-	-	-	55,800
-	-	-	8,383,343	8,383,343
823,053	-	239,840	-	1,066,422
-	-	-	-	1,163,055
63,822		146,218	48,374	459,862
1,309,490	4,510,754	15,207,530	8,598,295	32,388,048
83,341	3,396	(251,591)	371,442	(324,689)
-	-	-	-	536,477
	-			536,477
83,341	3,396	(251,591)	371,442	211,788
235,078	-	584,057	1,087,725	3,969,777
\$ 318,419	\$ 3,396	\$ 332,466	\$ 1,459,167	\$ 4,181,565
,,,,	,	,,,	,,,	. ,,

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Public School Support Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		nal dget	Actual	Var	iance
Revenues:					
Local:					
Tuition	\$	83,000 \$	91,540	\$	8,540
Other Local Revenue		928,000	1,009,694		81,694
Intergovernmental - State		13,000	16,275		3,275
Total Revenues	1	,024,000	1,117,509		93,509
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular					
Salaries and Wages		17,641	12,347		5,294
Fringe Benefits		3,436	2,077		1,359
Purchased Services		66,742	35,275		31,467
Supplies and Materials		829,773	635,875		193,898
Miscellaneous		155	154		1
Total Regular		917,747	685,728		232,019
Special					
Purchased Services		2,335	453		1,882
Supplies and Materials		90,968	25,288		65,680
Total Special		93,303	25,741		67,562
Vocational					
Salaries and Wages		1,190	1,015		175
Fringe Benefits		187	177		10
Purchased Services		4,779	1,945		2,834
Supplies and Materials		24,627	21,422		3,205
Total Vocational		30,783	24,559		6,224
Other					
Salaries and Wages		10,681	8,392		2,289
Fringe Benefits		1,837	1,386		451
Supplies and Materials		5,959	4,500		1,459
Total Other		18,477	14,278		4,199
Total Instruction	1	,060,310	750,306		310,004
				(continu	red)

(continued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Public School Support Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

Support Services: Pupil Salaries and Wages \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ - Fringe Benefits 33 33 - Purchased Services 2,138 1,568 570 Supplies and Materials 59.977 21.237 38,740 Miscellaneous 3,000 2,000 1,000 Total Pupil 65,344 25,034 40,310 Instructional Staff Salaries and Wages 6,717 4,771 1,946 Purchased Services 42,147 11,476 30,671 Supplies and Materials 30,145 19,860 10,285 Total Instructional Staff 30,145 19,860 10,285 52,107 Administration Salaries and Wages 4,757 2,542 2,215 Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services 84,196 33,913 50,283 Supplies and Materials 368,818 273,008 95,810 Miscellaneous 3,808 1,219 2,589 Total Admini			Final		Astual	Ţ	larianaa
Pupil Salaries and Wages \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ - Fringe Benefits 33 33 - Purchased Services 2,138 1,568 570 Supplies and Materials 59,977 21,237 38,740 Miscellaneous 3,000 2,000 1,000 Total Pupil 65,344 25,034 40,310 Instructional Staff Salaries and Wages 3,726 24,521 9,205 Fringe Benefits 6,717 4,771 1,946 30,671 Purchased Services 42,147 11,476 30,671 10,285 Total Instructional Staff 30,145 19,860 10,285 Total Administration 928 430 498 Supplies and Materials 368,818 273,008 95,810 Miscellaneous 3,808 1,219 2,589 Total Administration 462,507 311,112 151,395 Total Administration 462,507 311,112 15,395 Total Administration 1,500 <th>Support Sorvices</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th>suaget</th> <th></th> <th><u>Actual</u></th> <th><u></u></th> <th>ariance</th>	Support Sorvices	<u> </u>	suaget		<u>Actual</u>	<u></u>	ariance
Salaries and Wages \$ 196 \$ 196 \$ - Fringe Benefits 33 33 -	**						
Fringe Benefits 33 33 - Purchased Services 2,138 1,568 570 Supplies and Materials 59,977 21,237 38,740 Miscellaneous 3,000 2,000 1,000 Total Pupil 65,344 25,034 40,310 Instructional Staff 5,717 4,771 1,946 Purchased Services 42,147 11,476 30,671 Supplies and Materials 30,145 19,860 10,285 Total Instructional Staff 112,735 60,628 52,107 Administration 53,913 50,283 52,107 Administration 58,818 273,008 95,810 Supplies and Materials 928 430 498 Purchased Services 84,196 33,913 50,283 Supplies and Materials 368,818 273,008 95,810 Miscellaneous 3,808 1,219 2,589 Total Administration 462,507 311,112 151,395 Total Support Service	-	¢	106	\$	106	\$	
Purchased Services 2,138 1,568 570 Supplies and Materials $59,977$ $21,237$ $38,740$ Miscellaneous $3,000$ $2,000$ $1,000$ Total Pupil $65,344$ $25,034$ $40,310$ Instructional Staff Salaries and Wages $33,726$ $24,521$ $9,205$ Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ $1,946$ $90,600$ $10,285$ Total Pupics and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,308$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,305$ Total Support Services <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>ψ</td><td></td><td>ψ</td><td></td><td>φ</td><td>-</td></t<>	-	ψ		ψ		φ	-
Supplies and Materials $59,977$ $21,237$ $38,740$ Miscellaneous $3,000$ $2,000$ $1,000$ Total Pupil $65,344$ $25,034$ $40,310$ Instructional Staff $53,176$ $24,521$ $9,205$ Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ $1,946$ Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,6145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $53atriss$ and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Administration 289 274 15 <	-						570
Miscellaneous $3,000$ $2,000$ $1,000$ Total Pupil $65,344$ $25,034$ $40,310$ Instructional Staff $33,726$ $24,521$ $9,205$ Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ 1.946 Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,671$ Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,225$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ 2.215 Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Administration $423,812$ Community Services $3,320$ $2,4455$							
Total Pupil $65,344$ $25,034$ $40,310$ Instructional Staff Salaries and Wages $33,726$ $24,521$ $9,205$ Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ $1,946$ Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,671$ Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Salaries and Wages $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 -5	11						
Instructional Staff 33,726 24,521 9,205 Fringe Benefits 6,717 4,771 1,946 Purchased Services 42,147 11,476 30,671 Supplies and Materials 30,145 19,860 10,285 Total Instructional Staff 112,735 60,628 52,107 Administration 30,145 19,860 10,285 Salaries and Wages 4,757 2,542 2,215 Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services 84,196 33,913 50,283 Supplies and Materials 368,818 273,008 95,810 Miscellaneous 3,808 1,219 2,589 Total Administration 462,507 311,112 151,395 Total Support Services 640,586 396,774 243,812 Community Services 1,400 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 - Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous 1,500 1,250 250 Total Community Services					,		
Salaries and Wages $33,726$ $24,521$ $9,205$ Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ $1,946$ Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,671$ Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $30,145$ $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ 1.219 $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 -15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services			05,544		23,034		40,510
Fringe Benefits $6,717$ $4,771$ $1,946$ Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,671$ Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $84,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Community Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	Instructional Staff						
Purchased Services $42,147$ $11,476$ $30,671$ Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $3alaries and Wages$ $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$			33,726		24,521		9,205
Supplies and Materials $30,145$ $19,860$ $10,285$ Total Instructional Staff $112,735$ $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration $3alaries and Wages$ $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 -5 Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services<	Fringe Benefits		6,717		4,771		1,946
Total Instructional Staff112,735 $60,628$ $52,107$ Administration Salaries and Wages4,7572,5422,215Fringe Benefits928430498Purchased Services84,19633,91350,283Supplies and Materials368,818273,00895,810Miscellaneous3,8081,2192,589Total Administration462,507311,112151,395Total Support Services640,586396,774243,812Community Services131131-Salaries and Wages1,400800600Fringe Benefits131131-Supplies and Materials28927415Miscellaneous1,5001,250250Total Community Services3,3202,455865Extracurricular Activities2,4792,41861Purchased Services27,82410,13917,685Supplies and Materials45,58228,77116,811Miscellaneous6,7731,2225,551Total Extracurricular Activities97,02556,61440,411	Purchased Services		42,147		11,476		30,671
Administration Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ <	Supplies and Materials		30,145		19,860		10,285
Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Salaries and Wages $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,4455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ </td <td>Total Instructional Staff</td> <td></td> <td>112,735</td> <td></td> <td>60,628</td> <td></td> <td>52,107</td>	Total Instructional Staff		112,735		60,628		52,107
Salaries and Wages $4,757$ $2,542$ $2,215$ Fringe Benefits 928 430 498 Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Salaries and Wages $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,4455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ </td <td>Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Administration						
Fringe Benefits928430498Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$			1 757		2 5 4 2		2 215
Purchased Services $84,196$ $33,913$ $50,283$ Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities 2479 $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	•						
Supplies and Materials $368,818$ $273,008$ $95,810$ Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	-						
Miscellaneous $3,808$ $1,219$ $2,589$ Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$							
Total Administration $462,507$ $311,112$ $151,395$ Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities 2479 $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	**						
Total Support Services $640,586$ $396,774$ $243,812$ Community Services $1,400$ 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 $-$ Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular Activities 2479 $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$							
Community Services 1,400 800 600 Fringe Benefits 131 131 - Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous 1,500 1,250 250 Total Community Services 3,320 2,455 865 Extracurricular Activities 3 320 2,455 865 Extracurricular Activities 2,479 2,418 61 Purchased Services 27,824 10,139 17,685 Supplies and Materials 45,582 28,771 16,811 Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411							
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Support Services		640,586		396,774		243,812
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Community Services						
Supplies and Materials 289 274 15 Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular ActivitiesSalaries and Wages $14,367$ $14,064$ 303 Fringe Benefits $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	Salaries and Wages		1,400		800		600
Miscellaneous $1,500$ $1,250$ 250 Total Community Services $3,320$ $2,455$ 865 Extracurricular ActivitiesSalaries and Wages $14,367$ $14,064$ 303 Fringe Benefits $2,479$ $2,418$ 61 Purchased Services $27,824$ $10,139$ $17,685$ Supplies and Materials $45,582$ $28,771$ $16,811$ Miscellaneous $6,773$ $1,222$ $5,551$ Total Extracurricular Activities $97,025$ $56,614$ $40,411$	Fringe Benefits		131		131		-
Total Community Services 3,320 2,455 865 Extracurricular Activities <	Supplies and Materials		289		274		15
Extracurricular Activities Salaries and Wages 14,367 14,064 303 Fringe Benefits 2,479 2,418 61 Purchased Services 27,824 10,139 17,685 Supplies and Materials 45,582 28,771 16,811 Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411	Miscellaneous		1,500		1,250		250
Salaries and Wages 14,367 14,064 303 Fringe Benefits 2,479 2,418 61 Purchased Services 27,824 10,139 17,685 Supplies and Materials 45,582 28,771 16,811 Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411	Total Community Services		3,320		2,455		865
Salaries and Wages 14,367 14,064 303 Fringe Benefits 2,479 2,418 61 Purchased Services 27,824 10,139 17,685 Supplies and Materials 45,582 28,771 16,811 Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411	Extracurricular Activities						
Fringe Benefits2,4792,41861Purchased Services27,82410,13917,685Supplies and Materials45,58228,77116,811Miscellaneous6,7731,2225,551Total Extracurricular Activities97,02556,61440,411			14.367		14.064		303
Purchased Services27,82410,13917,685Supplies and Materials45,58228,77116,811Miscellaneous6,7731,2225,551Total Extracurricular Activities97,02556,61440,411	-						
Supplies and Materials 45,582 28,771 16,811 Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411	•						
Miscellaneous 6,773 1,222 5,551 Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411							
Total Extracurricular Activities 97,025 56,614 40,411	**						
(continued)					,	(cont	

79

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Public School Support Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final <u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u>					Variance		
Miscellaneous	\$	42,682	\$	42,682	\$	-		
Capital Outlay		210,399		138,273		72,126		
Total Expenditures		2,054,322		1,387,104		667,218		
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,030,322)		(269,595)		760,727		
Other Financing Sources:								
Transfers - In		176,000		192,077		16,077		
Total Other Financing Sources		176,000		192,077		16,077		
Net Change in Fund Balance		(854,322)		(77,518)		776,804		
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		980,684		980,684		-		
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		92,639		92,639		-		
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	219,001	\$	995,805	\$	776,804		

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Other Grant Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		inal Idget		Actual	Va	riance
Revenues:		laget	<u> </u>	Actual	<u>va</u>	inance
Local:						
Tuition	\$	444	\$	8,149	\$	7,705
Other Local Revenue	φ	41,962	ψ	36,162	φ	(5,800)
Total Revenues		42,406		44,311		1,905
		42,400		44,311		1,905
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular						
Salaries and Wages		22,696		18,820		3,876
Fringe Benefits		4,298		3,113		1,185
Purchased Services		28,115		16,309		11,806
Supplies and Materials		172,504		91,878		80,626
Total Regular		227,613		130,120		97,493
		.,				,
Special						
Salaries and Wages		445		445		-
Fringe Benefits		89		81		8
Supplies and Materials		18,401		3,360		15,041
Total Special		18,935		3,886		15,049
Vocational						
Supplies and Materials		5,852		1,120		4,732
Total Vocational		5,852		1,120		4,732
Other						
Salaries and Wages		44,792		26,344		18,448
Fringe Benefits		8,569		4,430		4,139
Total Other		53,361		30,774		22,587
Total Instruction		305,761		165,900		139,861
Support Services:						
Pupil						
Salaries and Wages		49,940		35,177		14,763
Fringe Benefits		8,366		5,812		2,554
Supplies and Materials		12,252		7,647		4,605
Total Pupil		70,558		48,636		21,922
					(contin	ued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Other Grants Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final					
	Budget		Actual		Variance	
Instructional Staff						
Salaries and Wages	\$	83,904	\$	55,752	\$	28,152
Fringe Benefits		14,286		9,136		5,150
Purchased Services		26,239		10,628		15,611
Supplies and Materials		7,315		6,195		1,120
Total Instructional Staff		131,744		81,711		50,033
Total Support Services		202,302		130,347		71,955
Community Services						
Salaries and Wages		50		50		-
Fringe Benefits		8		8		-
Miscellaneous		1,250		1,250		-
Total Community Services		1,308		1,308		-
Extracurricular Activities						
Salaries and Wages		7,800		5,592		2,208
Fringe Benefits		1,297		923		374
Total Extracurricular Activities		9,097		6,515		2,582
Capital Outlay		70,918		53,745		17,173
Total Expenditures		589,386		357,815		231,571
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(546,980)		(313,504)		233,476
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfer - In		325,000		325,000		-
Advances - Out		-		(6,500)		(6,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		325,000		318,500		(6,500)
Net Change in Fund Balance		(221,980)		4,996		226,976
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		246,133		246,133		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		20,963		20,963		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	45,116	\$	272,092	\$	226,976

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual District Managed Student Activities Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance		
Revenues:	<u>Budget</u> <u>Actual</u>		vurturiee		
Local:					
Other Local Revenue	\$ 1,232,100	\$ 1,107,562	\$ (124,538)		
Total Revenues	1,232,100	1,107,562	(124,538)		
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular					
Purchased Services	1,973	1,000	973		
Supplies and Materials	360	305	55		
Total Regular	2,333	1,305	1,028		
Total Instruction	2,333	1,305	1,028		
Support Services:					
Instructional Staff					
Purchased Services	2,000	937	1,063		
Supplies and Materials	33,684	31,064	2,620		
Total Instructional Staff	35,684	32,001	3,683		
Administration					
Purchased Services	2,484	1,599	885		
Total Administration	2,484	1,599	885		
Total Support Services	38,168	33,600	4,568		
Extracurricular Activities					
Salaries and Wages	44,336	37,402	6,934		
Fringe Benefits	9,009	6,416	2,593		
Purchased Services	433,345	359,346	73,999		
Supplies and Materials	987,506	708,919	278,587		
Miscellaneous	5,330	1,285	4,045		
Total Extracurricular Activities	1,479,526	1,113,368	366,158		
Capital Outlay	136,208	48,516	87,692		
Total Expenditures	1,656,235	1,196,789	459,446		
			(continued)		

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual District Managed Student Activities Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

Final							
	Budget			Actual		Variance	
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	(424,135)	\$	(89,227)	\$	334,908	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers - In		20,000		19,400		(600)	
Advances - In		-		20,582		20,582	
Advances - Out		(1,917)		(1,917)		-	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		18,083		38,065		19,982	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(406,052)		(51,162)		354,890	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		724,185		724,185		-	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		62,482		62,482		-	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	380,615	\$	735,505	\$	354,890	

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual All State Grant Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Final		Variance	
	Budget	Budget Actual		
Revenues:				
Local:			* (* * * * * * * *	
Intergovernmental - State	\$ 1,594,934	\$ 1,565,434	\$ (29,500)	
Total Revenues	1,594,934	1,565,434	(29,500)	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular				
Purchased Services	179,977	179,977	-	
Supplies and Materials	4,799	4,799	-	
Total Regular	184,776	184,776		
Special				
Salaries and Wages	77,000	67,141	9,859	
Fringe Benefits	33,969	29,727	4,242	
Purchased Services	153	100	53	
Supplies and Materials	1,587	1,387	200	
Total Special	112,709	98,355	14,354	
Other				
Supplies and Materials	300	299	1	
Total Other	300	299	1	
Total Instruction	297,785	283,430	14,355	
Support Services:				
Pupil				
Salaries and Wages	3,312	2,836	476	
Fringe Benefits	548	469	79	
Purchased Services	350	310	40	
Supplies and Materials	605	591	14	
Total Pupil	4,815	4,206	609	
Instructional Staff				
Salaries and Wages	6,500	6,500	-	
Fringe Benefits	1,075	1,075	-	
Purchased Services	1,629	1,626	3	
Total Instructional Staff	9,204	9,201	3	
	,	,	(continued)	

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual All State Grant Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final					
	<u>l</u>	Budget		Actual	-	Variance
Administration	¢	0.045	¢	0 1 1 1	¢	724
Salaries and Wages	\$	8,845	\$	8,111	\$	734
Fringe Benefits		3,607		3,130		477
Purchased Services		479		462		17
Supplies and Materials		423		423		-
Total Administration		13,354		12,126		1,228
Fiscal						
Miscellaneous		73,712		39,860		33,852
Total Fiscal		73,712		39,860		33,852
Operations and Maintenance						
Salaries and Wages		16,436		16,146		290
Fringe Benefits		7,637		7,107		530
Purchased Services		65		65		_
Total Operations and Maintenance		24,138		23,318		820
Central						
Purchased Services		55,800		55,800		-
Total Central		55,800		55,800		-
Total Support Services		181,023		144,511		36,512
Community Services						
Salaries and Wages		372,351		311,981		60,370
Fringe Benefits		86,012		71,287		14,725
Purchased Services		84,960		72,354		12,606
Supplies and Materials		612,066		401,462		210,604
Total Community Services		1,155,389		857,084		298,305
Miscellaneous		185,303		185,303		-
Capital Outlay		178,565		137,592		40,973
Total Expenditures		1,998,065		1,607,920		390,145
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(403,131)		(42,486)		360,645 (continued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual All State Grant Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final						
	Budget			Actual	Variance		
Other Financing Sources:							
Advances - In	\$	-	\$	12,489	\$	12,489	
Total Other Financing Sources		-		12,489		12,489	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(403,131)		(29,997)		373,134	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		264,522		264,522		-	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		138,609		138,609		-	
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	-	\$	373,134	\$	373,134	

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual JOBS Grant Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Final Budget Actual		Variance		
Revenues:	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u></u>		<u></u>
Local:						
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 4	,514,150	\$	4,453,168	\$	(60,982)
Total Revenues	4	,514,150		4,453,168		(60,982)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Special						
Salaries and Wages	2	,323,280		2,323,280		-
Fringe Benefits		803,978		803,978		-
Total Special	3	,127,258		3,127,258		-
Total Instruction	3	,127,258		3,127,258		-
Support Services:						
Pupil						
Salaries and Wages		411,394		411,394		-
Fringe Benefits		105,159		105,159		-
Total Pupil		516,553		516,553		-
Instructional Staff						
Salaries and Wages		572,729		552,729		20,000
Fringe Benefits		297,610		290,906		6,704
Total Instructional Staff		870,339		843,635		26,704
Total Support Services	1	,386,892		1,360,188		26,704
Total Expenditures	4	,514,150		4,487,446		26,704
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-		(34,278)		(34,278)
Other Financing Sources:						
Advances - In		-		34,279		34,279
Total Other Financing Sources		-		34,279		34,279
Net Change in Fund Balances		-		1		1
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		-		-		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	-	\$	1	\$	1

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Federal Grants Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Final		
	Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues:			
Local:			
Intergovernmental - Federal	\$ 20,886,763		\$ (5,091,307)
Total Revenues	20,886,765	3 15,795,456	(5,091,307)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special			
Salaries and Wages	5,050,620	6 4,199,735	850,891
Fringe Benefits	1,810,20	3 1,466,667	343,536
Purchased Services	40,95	9 30,011	10,948
Supplies and Materials	202,38	1 193,781	8,600
Total Special	7,104,169	9 5,890,194	1,213,975
Vocational			
Salaries and Wages	281,542	2 239,710	41,832
Fringe Benefits	79,59	5 67,356	12,239
Purchased Services	80,79	5 80,795	-
Supplies and Materials	67,45	5 67,293	162
Total Vocational	509,38	7 455,154	54,233
Other			
Salaries and Wages	181,85	8 134,268	47,590
Fringe Benefits	31,44		7,826
Purchased Services	3,60	,	-
Supplies and Materials	41,88		1,031
Total Other	258,78		56,447
Total Instruction	7,872,339		1,324,655
Support Services:			
Pupil			
Salaries and Wages	657,032	2 533,287	123,745
Fringe Benefits	250,89		47,959
Purchased Services	1,368,12		287,948
Supplies and Materials	11,43		1,228
Total Pupil	2,287,49		460,880
1	,,,		(continued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Federal Grants Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance
Instructional Staff	Dudger	retuu	variance
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,431,285	\$ 3,597,017	\$ 1,834,268
Fringe Benefits	1,746,040	1,285,941	460,099
Purchased Services	321,829	290,382	31,447
Supplies and Materials	152,841	138,102	14,739
Miscellaneous	3,388	3,138	250
Total Instructional Staff	7,655,383	5,314,580	2,340,803
Administration			
Salaries and Wages	746,881	657,962	88,919
Fringe Benefits	277,615	247,703	29,912
Purchased Services	11,875	7,812	4,063
Supplies and Materials	4,219	3,210	1,009
Miscellaneous	3,265	3,265	-
Total Administration	1,043,855	919,952	123,903
Fiscal			
Miscellaneous	381,462	208,663	172,799
Total Fiscal	381,462	208,663	172,799
Operations and Maintenance			
Salaries and Wages	208,486	156,954	51,532
Fringe Benefits	80,914	65,175	15,739
Purchased Services	131,325	119,824	11,501
Supplies and Materials	23,589	23,472	117
Total Operations and Maintenance	444,314	365,425	78,889
Pupil Transportation			
Purchased Services	43,183	42,183	1,000
Total Pupil Transportation	43,183	42,183	1,000
Total Support Services	11,855,690	8,677,416	3,178,274
Community Services			
Salaries and Wages	152,449	130,514	21,935
Fringe Benefits	33,308	28,840	4,468
Purchased Services	91,548	40,737	50,811
Supplies and Materials	77,379	59,159	18,220
Total Community Services	354,684	259,250	95,434
-	<u>.</u>		(continued)

(continued)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Federal Grants Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 (continued)

	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance
Capital Outlay Total Expenditures	\$ 168,408 20,251,121	\$ 165,806 15,650,156	\$ 2,602 4,600,965
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	635,642	145,300	(490,342)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Advances - In Advances - Out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	- 	490,352 (1,041,840) (551,488)	490,352 (1,041,840) (551,488)
Net Change in Fund Balances	635,642	(406,188)	(1,041,830)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated Fund Balance at End of Year	3,720 402,473 \$ 1,041,835	3,720 402,473 \$ 5	\$ (1,041,830)

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Food Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Final Budget		Actual	V	/ariance
Revenues:		Budger		<u>r totuur</u>	_	ununee
Local:						
Interest	\$	1,000	\$	1,223	\$	223
Other Local Revenue		2,723,000		2,572,782		(150,218)
Intergovernmental - State		127,000		128,705		1,705
Intergovernmental - Federal		5,277,000		5,771,984		494,984
Total Revenues		8,128,000		8,474,694		346,694
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support Services:						
Administration						
Purchased Services		1,536		1,373		163
Total Administration		1,536		1,373		163
Operations and Maintenance						
Purchased Services		181,765		165,620	_	16,145
Total Operations and Maintenance		181,765		165,620		16,145
Total Support Services		183,301		166,993		16,308
Community Services						
Salaries and Wages		3,134,234		3,119,598		14,636
Fringe Benefits		1,461,533		1,404,288		57,245
Purchased Services		227,974		190,585		37,389
Supplies and Materials		3,139,697		3,138,748		949
Miscellaneous		700		279	_	421
Total Community Services		7,964,138		7,853,498		110,640
Capital Outlay	_	57,000	_	48,374	_	8,626
Total Expenditures		8,204,439		8,068,865		135,574
Net Change in Fund Balances		(76,439)		405,829		482,268
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year		611,367		611,367		-
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated		37,960		37,960		-
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$	572,888	\$	1,055,156	\$	482,268

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

To account for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to another department or agency of the district on a cost-reimbursement basis. A description of the District's internal service fund follows:

Health Self Insurance

To account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing health and dental insurance. This fund reimburses for service provided to employees, for reimbursements to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claims payment or administration, for stop-loss coverage, or any other reinsurance or other similar purposes.

South-Western City School District Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Budget (Non-GAAP) and Actual Health Self Insurance Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

	Final			
	<u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance	
Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 21,171,200	\$ 21,151,684	\$ (19,516)	
Charges for Employees	4,428,800	4,425,225	(3,575)	
Total Revenues	25,600,000	25,576,909	(23,091)	
Expenses:				
Salaries and Wages	326,259	326,259	-	
Fringe Benefits	8,101	8,101	-	
Purchased Services	24,103,641	23,970,544	133,097	
Total Expenses	24,438,001	24,304,904	133,097	
Changes in Net Assets	1,161,999	1,272,005	110,006	
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	6,851,602	6,851,602	-	
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	565,800	565,800	-	
Net Assets at End of Year	\$ 8,579,401	\$ 8,689,407	\$ 110,006	

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. This includes Agency Funds. The following are descriptions of each Agency Fund.

AGENCY FUNDS

Student Activity

To account for those student activity programs, which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the programs.

District Agency

To account for payments from all other funds for their contributions to the two retirement systems and the medical, vision, life insurance program and workers' compensation. This agency fund disburses payments to the appropriate vendors when payments are due.

South-Western City School District Combining Balance Sheet All Agency Funds June 30, 2012

		Student Activity		District Agency		<u>Total</u>
Assets:	\$	298.144	\$	3,382,143	\$	3,680,287
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable	¢	4,402	ې ب	5,582,145 179,401	φ	183,803
Total Assets	\$	302,546	\$	3,561,544	\$	3,864,090
Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$	22.217	\$	10,182	\$	32,399
Due to Other Governments		-		907,296		907,296
Undistributed Money Total Liabilities	\$	280,329 302,546	\$	2,644,066 3,561,544	\$	2,924,395 3,864,090

South-Western City School District Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities All Agency Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012

Student Activity:	Beginning Balance June 30, 2011	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2012
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash				
Equivalents	\$ 274,432	\$ 390,856	\$ 367,144	\$ 298,144
Receivable:				
Accounts	-	4,402	-	4,402
Total Assets	\$ 274,432	\$ 395,258	\$ 367,144	\$ 302,546
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 22,408	\$ 22,217	\$ 22,408	\$ 22,217
Undistributed Money	252,024	373,041	344,736	280,329
Total Liabilities	\$ 274,432	\$ 395,258	\$ 367,144	\$ 302,546
District Agency				
District Agency Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash				
Equivalents	\$ 2,770,956	\$ 17,270,430	\$ 16,659,243	\$ 3,382,143
Receivable:	¢ <u>_,,,,,,,</u>	¢ 17,270,100	¢ 10,007,210	¢ 0,00 2 ,110
Accounts	177,594	179,401	177,594	179,401
Total Assets	\$ 2,948,550	\$ 17,449,831	\$ 16,836,837	\$ 3,561,544
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 11,770	\$ 10,182	\$ 11,770	\$ 10,182
Due to Other Governments	897,519	907,296	897,519	907,296
Undistributed Money	2,039,261	16,532,353	15,927,548	2,644,066
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,948,550	\$ 17,449,831	\$ 16,836,837	\$ 3,561,544
All Agency Funds				
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash				
Equivalents	\$ 3,045,388	\$ 17,661,286	\$ 17,026,387	\$ 3,680,287
Receivable:				
Accounts	177,594	183,803	177,594	183,803
Total Assets	\$ 3,222,982	\$ 17,845,089	\$ 17,203,981	\$ 3,864,090
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 34,178	\$ 32,399	\$ 34,178	\$ 32,399
Due to Other Governments	\$ 34,178 897,519	\$ 52,399 907,296	\$ 34,178 897,519	\$ 32,399 907,296
Undistributed Money	2,291,285	16,905,394	16,272,284	2,924,395
Total Liabilities	\$ 3,222,982	\$ 17,845,089	\$ 17,203,981	\$ 3,864,090
	, , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. , . ,

This page intentionally left blank.

Statistical Section

This page intentionally left blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the South-Western City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

<u>Financial Trends</u> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the financial performance and well being have changed over time.	100 e District's
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	110 of the District's
<u>Debt Capacity</u> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability o current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional de	
Operating Information These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the info District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the act	
Demographic and Economic Information	135

Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 for the year ended June 30, 2002; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Contents

Page

135

South-Western City School District Changes in Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal 2012		Fiscal 2011		Fiscal 2010		Fiscal 2009
\$ 59,024,319	\$	50,483,110	\$	44,612,781	\$	40,527,577
38,270,638		45,063,166		28,128,813		23,493,846
 102,607,157		72,890,740		57,067,078		32,825,649
\$ 199,902,114	\$	168,437,016	\$	129,808,672	\$	96,847,072
\$	2012 \$ 59,024,319 38,270,638 102,607,157	2012 \$ 59,024,319 38,270,638 102,607,157	2012 2011 \$ 59,024,319 \$ 50,483,110 38,270,638 45,063,166 102,607,157 72,890,740	2012 2011 \$ 59,024,319 \$ 50,483,110 \$ 38,270,638 45,063,166 \$ 102,607,157 72,890,740 \$	2012 2011 2010 \$ 59,024,319 \$ 50,483,110 \$ 44,612,781 38,270,638 45,063,166 28,128,813 102,607,157 72,890,740 57,067,078	2012 2011 2010 \$ 59,024,319 \$ 50,483,110 \$ 44,612,781 \$ 38,270,638 45,063,166 28,128,813 \$ 102,607,157 72,890,740 57,067,078

Source: School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

 Fiscal 2008	 Fiscal 2007	 Fiscal 2006	 Fiscal 2005	 Fiscal 2004	 Fiscal 2003
\$ 34,413,508 22,761,533 22,787,305	\$ 27,802,364 17,692,309 23,853,095	\$ 29,644,575 12,886,527 (8,326,148)	\$ 33,551,196 9,068,727 1,229,883	\$ 32,771,331 9,670,710 17,774,437	\$ 31,575,953 7,609,961 20,582,500
\$ 79,962,346	\$ 69,347,768	\$ 34,204,954	\$ 43,849,806	\$ 60,216,478	\$ 59,768,414

South-Western City School District Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2009
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 101,677,915	\$ 98,991,909	\$ 99,541,915	\$ 99,472,506
Special	31,207,794	30,607,426	28,566,712	26,318,268
Vocational	6,069,817	6,508,952	6,387,286	6,386,202
Other	917,499	997,663	971,222	2,835,918
Support Services:				
Pupil	10,258,396	10,440,174	10,157,786	9,255,581
Instructional Staff	15,611,841	16,956,180	17,532,453	14,963,463
Board of Education	35,875	36,274	43,974	53,816
Administration	15,677,734	16,031,146	15,717,538	15,407,715
Fiscal	3,634,551	3,505,319	3,498,071	3,460,086
Business	883,314	862,888	861,465	961,685
Operations and Maintenance	16,496,886	16,023,962	17,219,782	16,666,018
Pupil Transportation	12,371,791	11,832,057	11,466,296	11,894,384
Central	6,659,541	4,584,027	6,094,728	8,723,626
Food Service	8,388,222	8,395,557	8,340,945	8,609,997
Community Services	1,520,689	1,842,104	1,498,385	1,803,117
Extracurricular Activities	4,052,430	4,331,911	2,376,629	3,878,853
Interest and Fiscal Charges	3,568,207	3,601,621	4,032,517	4,692,127
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$ 239,032,502	\$ 235,549,170	\$ 234,307,704	\$ 235,383,362

Source: School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

(1) Restated to reflect change in accounting principal. Capitalization criteria changed from \$1,000 to \$5,000. Information is not available to restate previous years

 Fiscal 2008	 Fiscal 2007	(F	Restated) (1) Fiscal 2006	 Fiscal 2005	 Fiscal 2004	 Fiscal 2003
\$ 92,884,468	\$ 91,155,349	\$	96,226,789	\$ 89,164,246	\$ 82,081,703	\$ 74,732,291
24,665,611	25,337,011		23,014,050	22,254,484	20,041,211	17,426,432
6,229,106	6,283,046		7,170,672	6,544,444	6,665,313	5,621,047
2,521,547	1,054,636		1,058,537	393,079	394,006	400,389
8,423,846	8,011,862		8,057,563	8,184,349	7,326,436	7,336,804
14,006,287	13,972,865		19,252,242	18,230,029	16,854,642	15,114,537
59,840	51,971		268,724	364,457	401,151	479,880
15,895,145	15,618,324		15,667,633	14,662,677	13,688,663	13,370,445
3,326,319	3,626,102		3,321,790	2,684,904	3,030,493	2,605,574
920,806	666,937		1,203,141	1,020,572	1,122,396	983,121
15,983,374	14,711,400		16,144,129	15,922,071	15,802,554	14,399,188
11,398,807	10,908,037		12,957,996	11,993,324	10,786,583	9,493,708
4,002,153	3,517,936		4,364,987	4,386,542	4,837,026	4,850,405
8,084,601	7,769,587		8,143,737	7,860,418	7,311,356	6,911,601
1,316,649	1,926,744		1,445,270	1,649,082	1,399,643	1,602,684
3,897,530	3,996,761		3,826,852	3,661,136	3,648,003	3,534,018
5,468,524	5,486,093		7,271,315	7,907,100	8,309,541	9,208,077
\$ 219,084,613	\$ 214,094,661	\$	229,395,427	\$ 216,882,914	\$ 203,700,720	\$ 188,070,201

South-Western City School District Changes in Net Assets (continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2009
Program Revenue:				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services and Sales				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 161,894	\$ 165,561	\$ 137,446	\$ 165,213
Special	-	-	-	-
Vocational	114,619	116,529	91,031	185,043
Other	17,457	17,486	23,880	24,165
Support Services:				
Instructional Staff	-	-	-	-
Administration	958	1,037	-	140
Operations and Maintenance	165,620	163,785	-	-
Pupil Transportation	414,153	435,277	252,500	432,111
Food Service	2,468,329	2,914,191	3,070,970	3,242,294
Community Services	15,808	15,317	12,245	16,668
Extracurricular Activities	904,857	1,115,825	606,324	756,351
Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest	33,141,879	36,908,180	35,369,286	33,841,376
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	\$ 37,405,574	\$ 41,853,188	\$ 39,563,682	\$ 38,663,361
Net (Expenses)/Revenue				
Governmental Activities	\$ (201,626,928)	\$ (193,695,982)	\$ (194,744,022)	\$ (196,720,001)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets				
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes Levied for:				
General Purposes	95,303,398	95,084,630	92,055,343	85,257,556
Debt Service	13,722,961	12,143,490	13,130,296	12,884,620
Capital Improvement	4,177,603	3,954,430	4,207,501	4,343,741
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	1,021,635	2,446,398	1,360,937	-
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	109,682,717	111,373,088	109,993,005	101,900,997
Interest	287,852	344,720	335,983	974,009
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	8,895,860	6,977,570	6,622,557	8,243,804
Total Governmental Activities	233,092,026	232,324,326	227,705,622	213,604,727
Changes in Net Assets	\$ 31,465,098	\$ 38,628,344	\$ 32,961,600	\$ 16,884,726

Source: School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

(1) Restated to reflect change in accounting principal. Capitalization criteria changed from \$1,000 to \$5,000. Information is not available to restate previous years

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2007				(Re	estated) (1) Fiscal 2006		Fiscal 2005		Fiscal 2004		Fiscal 2003
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	218	\$	-		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		-		467		200		-		-		1,645		
80,492,369 100,123,160 79,877,444 69,546,730 77,869,586 63,347,264 14,888,794 19,774,851 12,848,845 12,649,989 16,216,513 12,656,333 168,056 - 1,787,078 - - - - - - - - - 91,935,545 91,398,564 85,381,816 85,291,437 79,733,241 71,897,461 2,011,085 3,135,902 1,787,222 683,103 557,566 1,325,709 - - - - - - (249,682) 5,285,265 3,819,982 4,124,726 3,770,228 3,959,083 3,806,825	\$	3,256,780 13,573 738,167 30,260,222	\$	3,425,763 10,484 743,352 28,441,279	\$	3,868,230 8,163 719,363 26,766,874	\$	3,489,028 5,806 646,568 23,919,727	\$	3,696,360 11,093 602,334 21,174,742	\$	3,660,907 12,908 516,805 19,187,788		
14,888,794 19,774,851 12,848,845 12,649,989 16,216,513 12,656,333 168,056 - 1,787,078 - - - 91,935,545 91,398,564 85,381,816 85,291,437 79,733,241 71,897,461 2,011,085 3,135,902 1,787,222 683,103 557,566 1,325,709 - - - - - (249,682) 5,285,265 3,819,982 4,124,726 3,770,228 3,959,083 3,806,825	\$ (184,166,536)	\$ (180,902,749)	\$ (1	197,658,983)	\$ ((188,308,159)	\$ (177,887,925)	\$ (164,407,542)		
91,935,545 2,011,085 5,285,265 91,398,564 3,135,902 91,398,564 1,787,222 91,787,222 91,787,222 91,787,222 91,787,222 91,787,222 91,437 91,79,733,241 91,787,461 1,787,709 91,733,241 1,7897,461 1,7997,461 1,7997		14,888,794 168,056		, ,		12,848,845		, ,				, ,		
5,285,265 3,819,982 4,124,726 3,770,228 3,959,083 3,806,825		91,935,545				, ,		, ,				1,325,709		
\$ 10,614,578 \$ 37,349,710 \$ (11,851,852) \$ (16,366,672) \$ 448,064 \$ (11,623,632)		194,781,114		218,252,459		185,807,131		171,941,487	¢	178,335,989	¢	3,806,825 152,783,910		

South-Western City School District Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	 Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2011		Fiscal 2010		Fiscal 2009		Fiscal 2008	
General Fund									
Nonspendable	\$ 328,594	\$	321,417	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned	2,740,409		1,849,870		-		-		-
Unassigned	98,023,668		77,917,544		-		-		-
Reserved	-		-		43,789,311		34,702,439		31,646,062
Unreserved	-		-		11,527,828		(1,474,986)		(7,646,791)
Total General Fund	\$ 101,092,671	\$	80,088,831	\$	55,317,139	\$	33,227,453	\$	23,999,271
All Other Governmental Funds									
Nonspendable	\$ 89,877	\$	181,384	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Restricted	29,426,667		32,856,497		-		-		-
Committed	1,022,557		1,038,265		-		-		-
Unassigned (Defict)	(58,696)		(1,077)		-		-		-
Reserved	-		-		18,140,962		16,169,375		16,783,696
Unreserved, reported in:									
Special Revenue Funds	-		-		2,913,891		2,849,640		3,315,826
Capital Projects Fund	-		-		3,947,443		853,201		1,458,916
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 30,480,405	\$	34,075,069	\$	25,002,296	\$	19,872,216	\$	21,558,438

Source: School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Note: The School District Implemented GASB 54 in 2011

	Fiscal 2007		Fiscal 2006		Fiscal 2005			Fiscal 2003	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	34,795,213		23,115,605	18,652,243		18,110,925			10,959,764
	(12,754,310)		(26,952,311)		(17,786,525)		(1,819,297)		11,258,623
\$	22,040,903	\$	(3,836,706)	\$	865,718	\$	16,291,628	\$	22,218,387
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-	φ	-
	-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-
	16,762,052		10,589,657		8,883,326		9,095,092		7,610,736
	2,895,628		2,293,939		2,045,128		2,982,529		3,132,737
	6,146,880		10,189,703		5,255		(322,833)		186,114
\$	25,804,560	\$	23,073,299	\$	10,933,709	\$	11,754,788	\$	10,929,587

South-Western City School District Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified Accrual Basis of accounting)

	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2009
Revenues:	2012	2011	2010	2007
Local:				
Taxes	\$ 111,448,896	\$ 110,043,274	\$ 108,946,272	\$ 99,222,737
Tuition	1,193,855	860,270	974,692	834,944
Interest	289,075	344,720	336,732	974,009
Other Local Revenue	7,546,155	7,312,531	6,080,996	10,037,234
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	2,631,269	1,821,006	1,678,739	-
Intergovernmental - State	116,429,306	114,911,159	114,173,138	116,393,859
Intergovernmental - Federal	26,234,348	33,103,360	30,732,525	18,961,145
Total Revenues	\$ 265,772,904	\$ 268,396,320	\$ 262,923,094	\$ 246,423,928
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	96,470,472	94,405,014	95,546,496	95,068,111
Special	31,076,201	30,555,128	28,489,938	26,150,024
Vocational	5,356,704	5,516,509	5,562,747	5,595,820
Other	889,683	982,579	955,483	2,785,526
Support Services:				
Pupil	10,298,499	10,525,586	10,108,635	9,211,089
Instructional Staff	15,628,160	16,577,081	17,492,815	14,997,314
Board of Education	35,875	36,274	43,974	53,816
Administration	15,348,771	15,833,157	15,632,272	15,143,308
Fiscal	3,625,358	3,497,286	3,385,646	3,458,286
Business	881,525	861,320	860,177	955,910
Operations and Maintenance	15,911,738	15,625,581	16,239,398	16,391,490
Pupil Transportation	11,476,850	10,780,268	10,690,064	10,511,656
Central	3,196,388	3,085,766	3,048,648	3,376,369
Food Service	8,383,343	8,356,991	8,161,209	8,572,735
Community Services	1,198,527	1,250,783	1,247,088	1,514,605
Extracurricular Activities	3,829,207	4,077,017	2,362,556	3,732,287
Capital Outlay	10,216,416	5,321,337	2,195,183	3,935,133
Pass Through Grants	-	-	-	-
Debt Services:				
Principal Retirement	11,081,667	13,876,667	9,811,667	12,976,667
Interest and Fiscal Charges	3,458,344	3,679,030	3,971,678	4,509,630
Issuance Costs for Bonds and Notes	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	248,363,728	244,843,374	235,805,674	238,939,776
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	17,409,176	23,552,946	27,117,420	7,484,152
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers - In	1,462,976	1,003,065	1,069,376	1,022,766
Transfers - Out	(1,462,976)	(1,003,065)	(1,069,376)	(1,022,766)
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	3,490,000	-	-
Issuance of Qualifying School Construction Bonds	-	6,670,000	-	-
Issuance of Tax Anticipation Notes	-	-	-	-
Premium on the Sale of Refunding Bonds	-	32,666	-	-
Premium on the Sale of Tax Anticipation Notes	-	-	-	-
Principal Payment to Refunding Bonds Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-
Inception of Capital Lease	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	-	98,853	12,346	57,808
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	10,291,519	12,346	57,808
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 17,409,176	\$ 33,844,465	\$ 27,129,766	\$ 7,541,960
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	6.05%	7.24%	5.88%	7.39%

Source: School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal 2008	Fiscal 2007	Fiscal 2006	Fiscal 2005	Fiscal 2004	Fiscal 2003
\$ 94,345,111	\$ 117,228,444	\$ 97,704,539	\$ 82,535,286	\$ 90,760,617	\$ 77,155,165
450,502	475,386	375,050	368,660	654,619	447,352
2,011,085	3,135,902	2,131,626	677,084	552,865	1,235,857
7,627,835	8,422,523	8,880,015	8,629,817	8,563,461	8,069,568
104,587,960	102,073,298	95,177,226	93,309,641	86,857,635	79,435,912
17,351,176	17,269,242	16,911,352	15,360,857	14,052,036	11,760,295
\$ 226,373,669	\$ 248,604,795	\$ 221,179,808	\$ 200,881,345	\$ 201,441,233	\$ 178,104,149
89,832,529	85,663,533	88,155,340	83,740,124	76,676,200	70,347,045
24,670,704	25,026,764	22,841,563	22,031,826	19,686,644	17,278,494
5,331,116	5,137,585	5,822,910	5,354,160	5,482,555	5,056,922
2,511,183	1,058,821	1,051,457	392,127	393,589	400,116
8,382,856	8,199,528	8,105,144	8,159,650	7,407,498	7,298,688
13,875,612	14,269,451	19,131,625	18,004,035	16,616,241	14,651,432
59,840	51,971	268,724	364,457	401,151	479,880
15,720,663	15,192,285	15,092,352	14,049,517	13,129,600	13,079,993
3,324,289	3,624,585	3,309,531	2,674,852	3,025,920	2,585,782
875,530	657,063	1,272,174	990,089	1,088,251	974,415
15,784,267	14,367,705	15,867,057	15,505,621	15,397,113	14,081,200
9,906,398	10,006,531	11,439,383	10,473,546	9,392,675	8,436,396
3,210,341	2,569,236	3,135,113	3,291,104	3,722,217	3,788,910
8,005,503	7,490,713	7,658,325	7,318,639	6,787,151	6,468,178
974,602	1,523,184	1,073,496	1,303,382	1,033,799	1,280,030
3,726,269	3,624,996	3,562,468	3,424,234	3,388,247	3,288,580
4,647,056	3,541,384	3,995,595	4,201,895	6,891,967	18,802,710
-	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000
12,401,628	11,926,667	6,160,009	7,358,661	7,547,704	6,199,702
5,465,493	5,742,967	7,735,902	8,189,624	8,367,908	8,871,883
-	2,324,738	137,015	183,191	831,005	-
228,705,879	222,324,707	226,140,183	217,335,734	207,592,435	203,695,356
(2,332,210)	26,280,088	(4,960,375)	(16,454,389)	(6,151,202)	(25,591,207)
866,306	828,359	1,160,563	809,380	1,026,395	954,278
(866,306)	(828,359)	(1,160,563)	(809,380)	(1,026,395)	(954,278)
-	76,914,989	-	2,499,961	27,050,000	-
-	-	- 12,000,000	-	-	-
-	2,328,792	12,000,000	183,230	- 1,846,786	-
	2,520,792	341,741	105,250	1,040,780	-
-	(76,914,999)	-	(2,500,000)	(27,860,001)	-
-	-	-	-	-	408,687
44,456	-	55,800	24,209	12,859	-
44,456	2,328,782	12,397,541	207,400	1,049,644	408,687
\$ (2,287,754)	\$ 28,608,870	\$ 7,437,166	\$ (16,246,989)	\$ (5,101,558)	\$ (25,182,520)
7.91%	9.02%	6.30%	7.60%	8.48%	8.12%

South-Western City School District Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

	Tangible										
	Real Pro	perty (1)	Personal	Property (2)	Public Utility (3)						
		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated					
Collection	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual					
Year	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value					
2012	\$ 2,290,295,740	\$ 6,543,702,114	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 92,684,960	\$264,814,171					
2011	2,506,723,390	7,162,066,829	13,600	-	82,904,850	236,871,000					
2010	2,498,607,010	7,138,877,171	2,276,634	-	75,388,180	215,394,800					
2009	2,486,984,970	7,105,671,343	4,619,246	73,907,936	71,470,170	204,200,486					
2008	2,430,613,730	6,944,610,657	89,991,185	1,439,858,960	67,032,840	191,522,400					
2007	2,404,642,590	6,870,407,400	169,030,582	1,352,244,656	73,945,840	211,273,829					
2006	2,356,536,630	6,732,961,800	211,762,887	1,129,402,064	85,570,630	244,487,514					
2005	2,058,332,580	5,880,950,229	294,803,262	1,179,213,048	87,436,400	249,818,286					
2004	1,995,790,380	5,702,258,229	285,817,957	1,143,271,828	85,692,690	244,836,257					
2003	1,944,520,110	5,555,771,743	327,412,336	1,309,649,344	80,654,260	230,440,743					

Source: Franklin County Auditor

- (1) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the rules of the State Tax Commissioner.
- (2) The rate at which tangible personal property used in business is assessed for purposes of ad valorem property taxation decreased by 6.25% to 18.75% in 2006 and by an additional 6.25% to 12.5% in 2007. The rate continued to decrease by 6.25% in 2008 and is 0% in 2009.
- (3) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value, which is 35% of estimated actual value.
- (4) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The rate represents the weighted average of all the effective (assessed) rates applied by property type.

Tot	al	
	Estimated	
Assessed	Actual	
Value	Value	Tax Rate (4)
\$ 2,382,980,700	\$ 6,808,516,285	43.31
2,589,641,840	7,398,937,829	43.10
2,576,271,824	7,354,271,971	42.98
2,563,074,386	7,383,779,765	35.43
2,587,637,755	8,575,992,017	33.73
2,647,619,012	8,433,925,885	37.01
2,653,870,147	8,106,851,378	37.79
2,440,572,242	7,309,981,562	32.87
2,367,301,027	7,090,366,314	34.16
2,352,586,706	7,095,861,830	34.73

South-Western City School District Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Current Delinquent Levy Levy			Total Levy	Current Collection		Percent of Current Levy Collected
2010/2011 (1)	\$ 125,930		2,918,261 \$		\$ 1	14,860,051	91.21%
2009/2010 (1)	123,678	,758 1	1,178,512	134,857,270	1	13,950,085	92.13%
2008/2009 (1)	103,732	,433 1	1,099,246	114,831,679		93,169,566	89.82%
2007/2008 (1)	105,669	,991 9	9,207,010	114,877,001		95,876,685	90.73%
2006/2007 (1)	108,335	,893	9,820,143	118,156,036	1	02,369,887	94.49%
2005/2006 (1)	111,827	,574	7,460,906	119,288,480	1	05,497,851	94.34%
2004/2005 (1)	87,226	,531	7,222,650	94,449,181		82,722,065	94.84%
2003/2004 (1)	88,953	,867	9,929,033	98,882,900		84,340,638	94.81%
2002/2003 (1)	86,458	,902	7,337,196	93,796,098		81,512,004	94.28%
2001/2002 (1)	85,132	,756	8,745,197	93,877,953		82,014,581	96.34%

Source: Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor.

Information for 2011/2012 Tax Year/Collection Year was not available from the Franklin County Auditor

(1) Does not include November Personal Property reimbursement from the State of Ohio.

Delinquent Collection	Total Collection	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy	Delinquent Taxes Receivable	Tax Year/ Collection Year
\$ 3,646,269	\$ 118,506,320	85.35%	\$ 14,179,086	2010/2011
4,045,044	117,995,129	87.50%	12,424,020	2009/2010
4,646,962	97,816,528	85.18%	11,284,744	2008/2009
4,127,145	100,003,830	87.05%	10,837,876	2007/2008
4,876,462	107,246,349	90.77%	9,618,966	2006/2007
6,114,565	111,612,416	93.57%	6,949,399	2005/2006
3,819,146	86,541,211	91.63%	10,140,571	2004/2005
6,254,525	90,595,163	91.62%	10,479,138	2003/2004
5,145,762	86,657,766	92.39%	7,153,656	2002/2003
4,380,375	86,394,956	92.03%	8,305,224	2001/2002

South-Western City School District Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)

		CIT	TIES	SCHOOL DISTRICT				LIBRARY
				So	uth-Western	City School Distr	rict	
Tax Year/					Voted		Unvoted	
Collection	Franklin	City of	City of	General	Bond	Permanent	General	Southwest
Year	County	Columbus	Grove City	Fund	Fund	Improvement	Fund	Public Library
2011/2012	18.07	3.14	3.50	61.20	6.50	2.00	3.85	1.00
	(17.19)	(3.14)	(3.50)	(34.11)	(6.50)	(1.96)	(3.85)	(1.00)
	(17.76)	(3.14)	(3.50)	(46.42)	(6.50)	(1.96)	(3.85)	(1.00)
2010/2011	18.07	3.14	3.50	61.20	5.50	2.00	3.85	1.00
2009/2010	18.07	3.14	3.50	61.20	5.40	2.00	3.85	-
2008/2009	18.02	3.14	3.50	53.80	5.35	2.00	3.85	-
2007/2008	18.49	3.14	3.50	53.80	4.80	2.00	3.85	-
2006/2007	18.44	3.14	3.70	53.80	4.90	2.00	3.85	-
2005/2006	18.44	3.14	4.20	53.80	5.02	2.00	3.85	-
2004/2005	18.44	3.14	4.20	46.10	5.28	0.00	3.85	-
2003/2004	17.64	3.14	4.20	46.10	6.48	0.00	3.85	-
2002/2003	17.64	3.14	4.30	46.10	6.44	0.00	3.90	-

Source: Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a collection year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor

Figures in parenthesis reflect "effective" millage for residential/agricultural (upper) and commercial/industrial (lower) for the current collection year only.

All other figures reflect voted millage.

	VILLAGES		TOWNSHIPS						
Village of <u>Harrisburg</u> 1.00 (1.00) (1.00)	Village of <u>New Rome</u> 0.00 0.00 0.00	Village of Urbancrest 0.60 (0.60) (0.60)	Franklin <u>Township</u> 25.20 (20.39) (25.20)	Jackson <u>Township</u> 20.20 (9.24) (8.69)	Pleasant Township 21.20 (12.96) (12.86)	Harrisburg- Pleasant Township 20.80 (12.56) (12.46)	Prairie <u>Township</u> 18.20 (17.14) (17.07)		
1.00 1.00	0.00	0.60	25.20 25.20	20.20 20.20	21.20 21.20	20.80 20.80	18.20 18.20		
1.00	0.00	0.60	25.20	20.20	18.70	18.30	18.20		
1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00	0.60 0.60	21.31 21.31	20.20 20.20	18.70 18.70	18.30 18.30	18.20 18.20		
1.00	0.00	0.60	18.05	20.20	18.70	18.30	18.20		
1.00 1.00	0.00 0.00	0.60 0.60	18.05 13.05	20.20 20.20	18.70 18.70	18.30 18.30	14.50 14.20		
1.00	1.20	0.60	13.05	20.20	16.20	15.80	14.20		

South-Western City School District Principal Taxpayers December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2002

		December 31, 2011					
		Total	% of Total				
		Assessed	Assessed				
		Valuation	Valuation				
Public Utilities							
Columbus Southern Power Company	\$	83,152,850	3.49%				
Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc.		7,646,100	0.32%				
Real Estate							
Wal Mart Stores Inc	\$	10.064.350	0.46%				
	φ	10,964,350					
Big Lots Stores Inc.		9,861,370	0.41%				
Industrial Southpark		9,409,000	0.39%				
Security Capital		8,935,430	0.37%				
Distribution Funding III		8,444,600	0.35%				
PCCP IRG Columbus LLC		7,700,010	0.32%				
Ohio Health Corp.		6,753,950	0.28%				
Showgates LLC		6,739,830	0.28%				
Santa Fe Bayfront Venture		5,922,010	0.25%				
Beulah Park Gaming		5,454,300	0.23%				
All Others		2,211,996,900	92.82%				
Total Assessed Valuation	\$	2,382,980,700	100.00%				
TOTAL ASSESSED VALUATION	φ	2,302,700,700	100.00%				

Source: Franklin County Auditor's Office. This is the latest information available.

Note: The personal property values reported above are Tax Year 2009/Calendar Year 2009 as reported by the taxpayers. These figures are for reference purposes only due to the phase out of the personal property tax.

	December 31, 2002				
		Total	% of Total		
		Assessed	Assessed		
		Valuation	Valuation		
Public Utilities					
Columbus Southern Power Company	\$	47,300,610	2.01%		
Ohio Bell Telephone Co.		14,908,380	0.63%		
Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc.		4,655,800	0.20%		
			0.00%		
Real Estate					
Distribution Fulfillment Services Inc.	\$	12,914,340	0.55%		
Dispatch Printing Co.		10,696,000	0.45%		
Port West Associates LP		9,782,500	0.42%		
Distribution Funding III		8,928,400	0.38%		
Consolidated Stores International Corp		8,908,200	0.38%		
Nationwide - Columbus Real		8,194,030	0.35%		
Security Capital Ind Trust		7,003,510	0.30%		
Realty Associates Fund V		5,336,100	0.23%		
Darby Dan Farm LP		4,814,670	0.20%		
Delphi Automotive Systems		4,578,810	0.19%		
Tangible Personal Property					
Wal Mart Stores	\$	17,820,740	0.76%		
Kal Kan Foods Inc.		17,701,530	0.75%		
Merck Medco RX Services of Ohio		15,860,301	0.67%		
Sears Roebuck & Company		15,714,330	0.67%		
Big Lots Stores Inc.		15,209,430	0.65%		
Delphi Automotive Systems LLC		10,687,800	0.45%		
IBM Credit Corporation		10,610,260	0.45%		
Dispatch Printing Company		9,307,980	0.40%		
Holt Company of Ohio		7,948,100	0.34%		
Sally Beauty Company Inc.		7,005,390	0.30%		
All Others		2,076,699,495	88.27%		
Total Assessed Valuation	\$	2,352,586,706	100.00%		

South-Western City School District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(1) (2) Net General Obligation	(1) Tax Anticipation	(1) Energy Conservation	(1) Technical Equipment	Total Primary	(3) Percentage of Personal	(4) Per	(5) Per
Year	Bonds	Notes	Bonds	Loan	Government	Income	Capita	ADM
2012	\$ 51,807,844	\$ -	\$ 8,020,000	\$ 333,331	\$ 60,161,175	not available	\$ 451.20	\$ 2,996.67
2011	64,550,939	-	8,435,000	399,998	73,385,937	not available	551.29	3,688.85
2010	81,078,725	-	2,165,000	466,665	83,710,390	3.29%	629.88	4,198.11
2009	91,285,024	-	2,550,000	533,332	94,368,356	3.79%	710.71	4,547.65
2008	98,914,174	7,505,000	2,920,000	599,999	109,939,173	4.30%	828.50	5,238.94
2007	107,751,432	14,838,913	3,275,000	666,666	126,532,011	4.94%	957.21	6,027.34
2006	115,915,597	21,617,827	3,620,000	733,333	141,886,757	5.86%	1,094.13	6,769.41
2005	122,749,793	-	3,955,000	800,000	127,504,793	5.24%	993.66	6,111.53
2004	129,221,128	-	4,285,000	866,666	134,372,794	5.73%	1,063.95	6,543.28
2003	135,673,720	-	4,905,000	933,333	141,512,053	6.28%	1,127.42	6,987.90

Sources:

(1) Per District records

(2) Includes General Obligation Bonds Payable less Debt Service Funds available

(3) Personal Income provided by Ohio Department of Taxation

(4) Population estimates provided by Ohio Municipal Advisory Council and Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission

(5) ADM per District records

South-Western City School District Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Collection Years

	(1)	(2)	(2)		Percentage of Net	(3) Net Bonded	(4) Net Bonded
	Assessed	Gross	Less Debt	Net	Bonded Debt to	Debt	Debt Per
Year	Value	Bonded Debt	Service Funds	Bonded Debt	Assessed Value	Per Capita	ADM
2012	\$ 2,382,980,700	\$ 76,885,329	\$ 17,057,485	\$ 59,827,844	2.51%	\$ 448.70	\$ 2,980.07
2011	2,589,641,840	88,021,502	15,035,563	72,985,939	2.82%	548.29	3,668.74
2010	2,576,271,824	91,750,321	8,506,596	83,243,725	3.23%	626.37	4,174.71
2009	2,563,074,386	101,601,609	7,766,585	93,835,024	3.66%	706.69	4,521.95
2008	2,587,637,755	110,399,693	8,565,519	101,834,174	3.94%	767.42	4,852.71
2007	2,647,619,012	118,875,828	7,849,396	111,026,432	4.19%	839.91	5,288.74
2006	2,653,870,147	124,819,972	5,284,375	119,535,597	4.50%	921.77	5,703.03
2005	2,440,572,242	130,973,677	4,268,884	126,704,793	5.19%	987.43	6,073.18
2004	2,367,301,027	138,112,279	4,606,151	133,506,128	5.64%	1,057.09	6,501.08
2003	2,352,586,706	144,480,176	3,901,456	140,578,720	5.98%	1,119.99	6,941.82

Sources:

(1) Franklin County Auditor

(2) Per District records - Includes Energy Conservation Bonds

(3) Population estimates provided by Ohio Municipal Advisory Council and Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission

(4) ADM per District records

South-Western City School District Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt June 30, 2012

Governmental Unit	Gross Debt Outstanding	Percent Applicable to School District	Amount Applicable to School District		
Direct:					
South-Western City School District	\$ 76,885,329	100.00%	\$ 76,885,329		
Indirect:					
Franklin County	\$ 261,625,000	9.06%	\$ 23,703,225		
City of Columbus	1,174,613,169	38.07%	447,175,233		
Total Overlapping Debt	\$ 1,436,238,169		\$ 470,878,458		
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 1,513,123,498		\$ 547,763,787		

Note: Percent were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the political subdivision located within the boundaries of the District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivisions. The valuations used were for the 2011 collection year

Source: Franklin County Auditor

This page intentionally left blank.

South-Western City School District Computation of Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

Assessed Valuation	\$ 2,382,980,700			
Bonded Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Value Amount of Debt Applicable to 9% Debt Limit:	\$ 214,468,263 77,218,660			
9% Voted Debt Margin		\$ 137,249,603		
Bonded Debt Limit10% of Assessed Value Amount of Debt Applicable to .10% Debt Limit	\$ 2,382,981			
.10% Unvoted Debt Margin		\$ 2,382,981		
	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 214,468,263	\$ 233,067,766	\$ 231,864,464	\$ 230,676,695
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	77,218,660	88,421,500	92,216,986	102,134,941
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 137,249,603	\$ 144,646,266	\$ 139,647,478	\$ 128,541,754
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	 36.00%	 37.94%	 39.77%	 44.28%

Source: Franklin County Auditor and School District financial records

Note: Voted debt margins are determined without reference of applicable monies in the District's Bond Retirement Fund.

2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
\$ 232,887,398	\$ 238,285,711	\$ 238,848,313	\$ 219,651,502	\$ 213,057,092	\$ 211,732,804
110,999,692	119,542,494	125,553,305	126,483,677	133,042,279	138,550,175
\$ 121,887,706	\$ 118,743,217	\$ 113,295,008	\$ 93,167,825	\$ 80,014,813	\$ 73,182,629
47.66%	50.17%	52.57%	57.58%	62.44%	65.44%

South-Western City School District Staffing Statistics - Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function Last Eight Fiscal Years

	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009	2008 (1)	2007	2006	2005 (2)
Teaching Staff								
Regular Education	915.18	909.78	926.33	934.04	936.68	956.42	1,034.20	1,041.50
Special Education	284.30	283.25	270.75	254.75	253.19	239.25	238.83	230.00
Vocational Education	55.50	56.50	59.00	59.50	60.00	62.00	81.20	72.00
Tutors	56.40	56.40	65.75	56.00	70.23	73.10	64.00	59.41
Administrators								
Buildings/Departments	99.50	99.50	100.00	105.00	105.00	104.00	119.00	120.00
Other Positions								
Psychologists	12.30	11.30	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.50	12.50	12.50
Nurses	8.95	8.95	8.90	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40	9.40
Speech	19.60	19.20	19.70	18.80	18.80	18.00	18.00	18.00
OT/PT	11.10	11.70	10.40	10.30	8.20	7.90	5.80	4.20
Adapted Physical Education Therapist	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Sign Interpreter	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
Social Worker	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	-	0.80	2.80
Counselors	25.00	25.00	25.00	24.50	24.00	24.00	29.00	29.00
Library Media Specialists	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Other Professionals	11.00	14.00	13.00	12.50	12.50	10.20	10.20	10.20
Support Staff								
Technology	10.00	10.00	11.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Aides	279.08	286.28	288.16	290.50	275.75	285.99	329.63	334.53
Accounting	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00
Clerical	109.00	108.00	108.00	115.00	117.00	115.00	126.00	127.50
Custodial	102.00	103.00	116.00	116.50	116.50	122.76	141.50	140.00
Printer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance	29.00	29.00	30.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	31.00	33.00
Mechanics	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00
Bus Drivers	153.00	148.00	152.00	160.00	154.00	156.00	181.00	176.00
Food Service Transporters	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Cooks	128.18	128.17	134.76	132.74	128.00	134.99	138.81	136.64
Hall Monitors	41.10	39.16	38.56	43.00	39.00	42.22	45.50	45.00
Recreation Center	14.00	14.00	13.50	14.00	16.00	14.50	15.00	15.00
Athletic Trainer	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total	2,396.19	2,393.19	2,434.61	2,445.83	2,433.55	2,463.23	2,676.37	2,662.68
		/						
Function_								
Instructional								
Regular and Special	1,310.73	1,304.93	1,320.08	1,322.54	1,314.30	1,334.25	1,410.76	
Support Services	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,	
Pupil	119.91	117.50	116.76	124.47	120.00	115.61	124.05	
Instructional Staff	259.21	270.93	270.31	253.35	258.00	257.99	343.93	
Administration	153.92	153.40	154.35	161.15	162.00	162.75	156.50	
Fiscal	13.00	13.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	
Business	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	
Operation and Maintenance	157.69	158.19	171.64	177.08	179.00	179.00	202.75	
Pupil Transportation	202.50	195.50	201.00	208.00	201.00	206.00	225.00	
Central	202.00	20.00	21.00	21.50	23.00	27.00	26.00	
Food Service	134.93	134.92	142.26	138.74	134.00	139.98	145.23	
Community Services	17.80	17.82	18.21	19.75	22.50	20.90	21.40	
Extracurricular Activities	4.50	5.00	5.00	4.25	4.75	4.75	4.75	
Total	2.396.19	2.393.19	2,434.61	2,445.83	2,433.55	2,463.23	2,676.37	
	,,_,_,_,	.,						

Source: School District Records

(1) The District converted to State Software, different reports were available. Data may not be comparable.

(2) Staffing statistics are not readily reportable in this format for historical years.

Note: Staffing statistics by function were not available prior to 2006.

South-Western City School District Operating Expenditures Necessary to Educate - All Funds a District Student for Graduation in June, 2012 (Actual Dollars Expended by Year)

	Grade <u>Level</u>	South-Western City School <u>District</u>	State Average for All <u>School Districts</u>	Franklin County <u>Average</u>
1999-00	Κ	\$ 6,890	\$ 7,057	\$ 7,636
2000-01	1	7,326	7,161	8,181
2001-02	2	7,533	7,679	8,779
2002-03	3	8,243	7,904	9,082
2003-04	4	8,515	8,287	9,384
2004-05	5	9,140	8,404	9,714
2005-06	6	10,170	8,727	10,275
2006-07	7	8,876	9,283	10,655
2007-08	8	9,336	9,388	11,079
2008-09	9	9,627	10,184	11,428
2009-10	10	9,893	10,512	11,908
2010-11	11	10,397	10,571	12,018
2011-12 (1)	12	not available	not available	not available
		\$ 105,946	\$ 105,157	\$ 120,138

Total

Source: District Financial Records

Costs per Pupil-State of Ohio Department of Education (All Funds)

(1) Ohio Department of Education delayed the release of information.

South-Western City School District Operating Indicators by Function Last Eight Fiscal Years

	2012	2011	2010	2009	<u>2008</u>
Function-Governmental Activities					
Instruction and Support Services - Pupils					
Graduates	1,305	1,263	1,287	1,212	1,280
% of Students with IEP	15.3%	14.5%	14.3%	14.4%	13.1%
% of Limited English Proficient Students	12.4%	10.9%	14.1%	12.4%	11.5%
Student Attendance	94.4%	94.3%	94.2%	93.9%	94.3%
Fiscal					
Purchase Orders Processed	16,748	17,653	16,015	17,186	16,458
Nonpayroll Checks Issued	13,152	13,319	13,353	15,970	14,751
Operations and Maintenance					
Work Orders Completed	7,151	14,955	8,701	7,858	7,789
District Square Footage Maintained by Staff	2.8 million				
District Acreage Maintained by Staff	610	610	610	610	610
Pupil Transportation					
Average Number of Students Transported Each Day	12,636	12,314	12,134	13,823	13,737
Average Daily Miles driven Each Day	13,033	12,602	12,886	12,958	12,355
Food Service					
Meals Served to Students:					
Breakfast	704,846	622,072	576,270	583,161	582,650
Lunch	2,235,348	2,175,309	2,181,936	2,263,668	2,231,198
Number of Free and Reduced Students	10,996	10,605	10,427	10,126	9,498
Extracurricular Activities					
High School Varsity Teams *	65	64	37	65	65

Note: Indicators by Function were not available prior to 2005. Indicators were not available for the following functions: Instructional Staff, Board of Education, Administration, Central, Community Services

* District Sports offered for Winter and Spring season only in Fiscal Year 2010

Source: School District Records and Ohio Department of Education Report Card Data

2007	2006	2005
1,252	1,153	1,113
14.0%	12.5%	11.9%
9.5%	6.6%	6.0%
94.3%	94.1%	94.0%
14,663	15,110	15,049
15,804	17,829	19,250
7,879	7,821	n/a
2.8 million	2.8 million	2.8 million
610	610	610
610	610	610
610 12,926		
12,926	17,337	17,748
12,926	17,337	17,748
12,926 12,243	17,337 15,702	17,748 14,526
12,926 12,243 533,690	17,337 15,702 491,958	17,748 14,526 445,111
12,926 12,243 533,690 2,195,163	17,337 15,702 491,958 2,180,701	17,748 14,526 445,111 2,139,569
12,926 12,243 533,690	17,337 15,702 491,958	17,748 14,526 445,111
12,926 12,243 533,690 2,195,163	17,337 15,702 491,958 2,180,701	17,748 14,526 445,111 2,139,569

South-Western City School District Capital Assets by Function/Program Last Eight Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities Junation Source		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Land \$ 4,74,139 \$ 4,74,149 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 4,794,159 \$ 1,75,554,67 \$ 1,75,758,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738,069 \$ 1,37,738 \$ 1,37,159 \$ 1,37,	Governmental Activities								
Babilings 141.526.072 138.702.141 138.702.141 138.702.141 138.702.141 138.702.141 138.702.141 138.702.141 137.809.800 137.599.800 137.899.800 148.878.90 149.823.90 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833 94.833									
Improvements Is Laid 1.044.72 973.718 80.917 774.182 972.555 400.09 50.586 577.10 Special - - - - - 1.237 1.237 Special - - - - - 1.237 1.237 Indiange 942.086 1.006.335 1.006.335 1.006.335 1.006.335 1.002.133 1.012.10 Improvements to Laid 43.595 44.595 44.595 44.575 45.775 45.775 Formitme and Engineeric 1.34.673 3.34.673 2.02.223 2.10.123 20.62.27 7.5.5.71 1.012.10 Vector - <t< td=""><td></td><td>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</td><td>, ,, ,</td><td>, ,,</td><td></td><td>, , , ,</td><td>, , , ,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,, ,	, ,,		, , , ,	, , , ,		
Primitire and Equipment 655,992 679,092 411,640 411,640 411,678 2,228,011 7,007,228 6,789,004 Pacial - - - - 7,477 7,417 Buildings 942,656 1,006,535 1,006,536 1,007,218 1,81,78,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 18,178,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118 1,81,78,118	•								
Vokick . <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Special 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	1 1	035,992	059,052	451,040	418,078	2,245,550	2,230,911		
Land .		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,207	1,207
Biolings 942.66 1.006.835 1.006.835 1.006.835 1.006.835 1.002.170 1.012.170 Improvements 0.lad 43.595 43.585 994.583 10.592 10.592	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.417	7.417
Functions and Equipment 334,673 234,673 202,223 202,223 202,622 272,751 718,700 Vehicle 994,583 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2066,434 2061,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,514 207,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,242 570,		942,086	1,006,835	1,006,835	1,006,835	1,006,835	1,006,835	1,012,170	1,012,170
Working 40.796 40.796 -	Improvements to Land	43,595	43,595	43,595	43,595	43,595	43,595	45,775	45,775
Vacacinal Unit Land 994,583 924,583 1218,472 123,872 123,872 123,872 123,872 123,872 123,972 17,911 570,322 570,322 570,322 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323 570,323<		334,673	334,673	202,223	202,223	216,123	202,632	725,751	718,700
Lad 994,583 99		40,796	40,796	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balakings 18,178,118 12,175,118 13,175,118 13,175,118 13,175,118 13,125,11 13,125,11 13,125,11 13,125,11 13,125,11 <td></td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 503</td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 500</td> <td>004 503</td>		004 500	004 500	004 500	004 503	004 500	004 500	004 500	004 503
Importants to Lad 20,555 20,555 44,880 40,830 40,830 40,830									
Function: and Equipment Vehicle 1.073.336 1.075.056 1.044.220 955.188 1.231.476 1.235.848 2.298.6434 5.21.734 Other 7.155 1.7.155 1.7.155 1.7.91 3.090 1.791 Support Services: Pupil - - - 3.090 1.791 Generations: Starting and Equipment functions: Starting and Equipment functions: Starting and Equipment 7.410 7.410 13.215 13.215 52.250 64.061 Instructions: Starting and Equipment 501.410 500.121 500.421 504.421 1.360.235 1.303.720 Administration 500.422 570.042 570.042 570.042 570.042 570.042 570.342 57	6								
Weike 17,151 17,151 17,151 17,151 30.00 1.791 Furniture and Equipment - - - 3.000 1.791 Support Svrese: - - - - 3.000 1.791 Furniture and Equipment 501,410 507,010 500,121 604,421 604,421 604,421 1.800,235 1.303,720 Administration - 510,242 570,342 570,342 570,243 2,215,930 2,215,479 1.320 1.16,350 51,470,93 51,470,									
Other Furniture and Equipment .					-	-	-	-	-
Support Service: Pupil Pupil Furniture and Equipment 7,410 7,410 13,215 13,215 13,215 52,250 64,061 Furniture and Equipment 50,410 507,010 500,121 500,121 604,421 1,600,255 1,203,220 Land 570,242 570,243 570,351 22,209,90 21,1479 Furniture and Equipment 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375		.,	.,	.,					
Pipil Furniture and Equipment 7.410 7.410 7.410 13.215 13.215 13.215 21.3215 22.59 64.061 Instructional Staff Furniture and Equipment 501.410 507.042 570.242	Furniture and Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,090	1,791
Funniture and Equipment 7,410 7,410 13,215	Support Services:								
Instructional Staff Instructional Equipment S00,121 604,421 604,421 S00,242 S70,242 S70,242 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Fundation 501,410 507,010 500,121 500,121 604,421 604,421 1,360,235 1,303,720 Land 570,242 570,345 703,513 2,205,930 2,151,479 Furniture and Equipment 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,376 <td></td> <td>7,410</td> <td>7,410</td> <td>7,410</td> <td>13,215</td> <td>13,215</td> <td>13,215</td> <td>52,250</td> <td>64,061</td>		7,410	7,410	7,410	13,215	13,215	13,215	52,250	64,061
Administration Land 570,242 570,541 570,541 570,541		501.110	505 010	500 / 0 /	500 101			1 2 40 22 5	
Land \$70,242 \$		501,410	507,010	500,121	500,121	604,421	604,421	1,360,235	1,303,720
Buikings 5,180,148 5,147,081 6,13,20 491,320		570 242	570 242	570 242	570 242	570 242	570 242	570 242	570 242
Impovements to Land 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 491,320 2,151,479 Firstlure and Equipment 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 2,253,45 703,513 2,205,930 2,151,479 Buifines 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,376 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,375			,						
Functure and Equipment 654,217 612,743 609,851 603,856 725,345 703,513 2.205,930 2,151,479 Firstal 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 10,592 27,456 28,413 Business - - - - 3,846 3,846 Operations and Maintenance - - - - 3,846 108,584 Improvements to Land 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 20,375 20,376 20,375 20,3	÷								
Fiscal Furniture and Equipment 10.592 10.592 10.592 10.592 10.592 27,456 28,413 Business Farniture and Equipment - - - 3,846 3,846 Operations and Maintenance - - - - 3,846 3,846 Improvements to Land 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,000,89 108,584 108,584 Improvements to Land 13,755 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,000,89 13,27,302 Vehicle 1,210,896 1,219,242 1,352,616 1,125,647 1,146,201 1,1007,864 1,037,907 Transportation - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Business Section 1 Section 2 Section 2 <th< td=""><td>Fiscal</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Fiscal								
Furniture and Equipment .	Furniture and Equipment	10,592	10,592	10,592	10,592	10,592	10,592	27,456	28,413
Operations and Maintenance Land 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.376 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.376 20.376 20.378 20.378 20.508 20.508 20.508 20.508 20.508 20.578 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.376 20.376 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.376 20.376 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375 20.375									
Land 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,375 20,376 20,308 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>3,846</td> <td>3,846</td>		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,846	3,846
Buildings 96,598 96,598 96,598 96,598 96,598 108,544 108,584 Improvements to Land 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 20,508 20,508 Furniture and Equipment 885,257 844,261 143,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 20,508 20,508 Furniture and Equipment 1,210,242 1,325,661 1,235,671 1,72,546 172,541 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721 120,721<		20.055	20.055	20.075	20.075	20.055	20.055	20.254	20.257
Improvements to Land 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 13,759 20,508 20,508 Furniture and Equipment 885,257 844,261 841,709 803,073 904,913 884,183 1,300,089 1,327,302 Vehicle 1,210,362 1,235,266 1,226,511 1,146,201 1,007,864 1,037,907 Transportation									
Funiture and Equipment 885,257 844,261 841,709 803,073 904,913 884,183 1,300,089 1,327,302 Vehicle 1,210,896 1,219,242 1,352,865 1,236,671 1,146,201 1,007,864 1,037,907 Transportation - - 1,235,561 1,135,561 1,135,561 1,123,551 1,123,561 1,129,142 1,129,142 1,129,142 Improvements to Land 661,648 661,648 661,648 661,648 641,648 474,185 474,185 477,504 477,504 Furniture and Equipment 120,013 97,677 97,677 107,970 107,970 120,721 1	•								
Vehicle 1,210,896 1,219,242 1,352,865 1,265,116 1,236,471 1,146,201 1,007,864 1,037,907 Transportation	1								
Transportation Land 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 172,546 1,129,142 1,129,142 Improvements to Land 661,648 661,648 661,648 639,097 474,185 474,185 477,504 477,504 Furmiture and Equipment 120,013 97,677 97,677 107,990 107,990 197,932 234,850 Vehicle 150,967 150,967 120,721									
Buildings 1,135,561 1,135,561 1,135,561 1,135,561 1,135,561 1,129,142 1,129,142 Improvements to Land 661,648 661,648 661,648 639,097 474,185 474,185 477,504 477,504 Furniture and Equipment 150,967 150,967 120,721	Transportation								
Improvements to Land 661,648 661,648 661,648 639,097 474,185 474,185 477,504 477,504 Furniture and Equipment 120,013 97,677 97,677 97,677 107,990 107,990 197,793 234,850 Vehicle 150,967 150,967 120,721 120,713 53,55 15,55 15,55	Land	172,546	172,546	172,546	172,546	172,546	172,546	172,546	172,546
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•								
Vehicle 150,967 150,967 120,721 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Buses 12,009,460 11,181,380 11,686,091 11,806,858 11,569,581 10,568,323 12,211,575 11,616,342 Central									
Central Land 6.635 6.635 Buildings 31,315,742 31,245,335 31,144,487 31,090,861 31,090,861 31,034,110 30,426,316 30,386,518 Improvements to Land 3,228,911 3,229,065 3,430,085 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,506,310 3,596,310 Furniture and Equipment 620,561 554,812 496,264 442,531 385,726 375,069 1,190,357 1,553,675 Vehicle 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,172 68,172 68,173 68,173 Buildings 2,2,213 22,213 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Land - - - - - 6,635 6,635 Buildings 31,315,742 31,245,335 31,144,487 31,090,861 31,090,861 31,034,110 30,426,316 30,386,518 Improvements to Land 3,228,911 3,292,065 3,400,085 3,504,947 3,504,946 3,506,310 3,556,310 Furniture and Equipment 620,561 554,812 496,264 442,531 385,726 375,069 1,900,386,518 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 22,213 <t< td=""><td></td><td>12,009,460</td><td>11,181,380</td><td>11,686,091</td><td>11,806,858</td><td>11,569,581</td><td>10,568,323</td><td>12,211,575</td><td>11,616,342</td></t<>		12,009,460	11,181,380	11,686,091	11,806,858	11,569,581	10,568,323	12,211,575	11,616,342
Buildings 31,315,742 31,245,335 31,144,487 31,090,861 31,090,861 31,034,110 30,426,316 30,386,518 Improvements to Land 3,228,911 3,292,065 3,430,085 3,504,947 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,596,310 3,596,310 3,596,310 Furniture and Equipment 620,561 554,812 496,264 442,531 385,726 375,069 1,190,357 1,553,675 Vehicle 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 68,173 22,213		-	_	-	-	-	-	6 635	6 635
Improvements to Land 3,228,911 3,292,065 3,430,085 3,504,947 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,504,946 3,506,946 3,596,310 3,596,310 3,596,310 3,596,310 3,596,310 5,536,75 Vehicle 68,173		31,315,742	31,245,335	31,144,487	31.090.861	31.090.861	31.034.110		
Vehicle 68,173									
Food Service Buildings 22,213 <t< td=""><td>Furniture and Equipment</td><td>620,561</td><td>554,812</td><td>496,264</td><td>442,531</td><td>385,726</td><td>375,069</td><td>1,190,357</td><td>1,553,675</td></t<>	Furniture and Equipment	620,561	554,812	496,264	442,531	385,726	375,069	1,190,357	1,553,675
Buildings 22,213 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,800 1,82,12 182,712 182,712 182,712 182,712 182,712 182,712	Vehicle	68,173	68,173	68,173	68,173	68,172	68,172	68,173	68,173
Improvements to Land 8,200 8,200 8,200 8,200 1,800 1,800 Furniture and Equipment 1,993,247 1,993,247 1,998,359 1,952,329 1,923,556 1,921,354 3,404,810 3,372,736 Vehicle 104,498 104,498 99,315 71,025 71,025 71,025 182,712 182,712 182,712 Community Services Land 200,000 200,									
Furniture and Equipment 1,993,247 1,993,247 1,993,359 1,952,329 1,923,556 1,921,354 3,404,810 3,372,736 Vehicle 104,498 104,498 99,315 71,025 71,025 71,025 71,025 182,712 182,712 182,712 Community Services 200,000 <					22,213		22,213		
Vehicle 104,498 104,498 99,315 71,025 71,025 71,025 71,025 182,712 182,712 182,712 Community Services Land 200,000 2					-		-		
Community Services Land 200,000	1 1								
Land 200,000 2		104,490	104,498	77,515	71,025	/1,025	71,025	102,712	102,712
Buildings 7,368,561 7,368,561 7,368,561 7,368,561 7,342,908 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,267 243,267 243,267 243,267 243,267 243,269 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490	•	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000
Improvements to Land 235,066 235,066 235,066 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 243,266 256,979 271,670 Furniture and Equipment 272,933 272,933 272,933 272,933 340,649 328,173 443,474 460,408 Extracurricular Activities 8 3,120,319 3,115,239 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 453,502 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Extracurricular Activities Buildings 3,120,319 3,115,239 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,120,490 3,120,49	Improvements to Land		235,066			243,266			271,670
Buildings 3,120,319 3,115,239 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,108,519 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 3,120,490 453,502		272,933	272,933	272,933	272,933	340,649	328,173	443,474	460,408
Improvements to Land 412,688 476,762 465,764 465,764 429,927 429,927 453,502 453,502 Furniture and Equipment 331,186 319,052 275,562 275,516 275,516 587,061 598,242 Vehicle - - - - 2,075 11,537									
Furniture and Equipment 331,186 319,052 275,562 275,516 275,516 587,061 598,242 Vehicle - - - - 2,075 11,537									
Vehicle 2,075 11,537									
		331,186	319,052	2/5,562	2/5,516	2/5,516	2/5,516		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\$ 242,865.105	\$ 238,797.536	\$ 239,071.730	\$ 238,897.888	\$ 240,130.556	\$ 237,915.151		

Source: District Capital Asset Records Information for Years prior to Fiscal Year 2004 are not readily available. Capitalization criteria changed from \$1,000 to \$5,000 July 1, 2007. Information to provide comparable Date in 2006 and 2005 is unavailable Capital Asset software changed July 1, 2008. Group assets no longer tracked in this database.

This page intentionally left blank.

South-Western City School District Facility Inventory

Elementary Schools		Original Construction	Addition (s) Date (s)	Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	<u>Acreage</u>	Student Capacity
Alton Hall	Basic Portable Portable Portable	1960 1977 1989 1995	1961, 1964, 1996	36,958 1,718 1,596 1,596	9.09	500
Buckeye Woods	Basic	1995		68,000	19.11	725
Darbydale	Basic Portable (1)	1958 1977		31,143 1,704	7.12	249
Darby Woods	Basic	1995		68,000	8.80	725
East Franklin	Basic	1956	1963, 1997	36,638	6.28	450
Finland	Basic	1964	1995	36,636	8.60	475
Harmon	Basic Portable (1)	1950 1953	1997	43,362 3,336	11.29	500
Harrisburg	Basic Portable (1)	1939 1967	1951	16,390 793	2.90	175
Highland Park	Basic	1969	1997	42,002	14.59	525
Monterey	Basic Portables (2)	1956 1990	1995	36,636 3,192	10.11	475
North Franklin	Basic	1920	1938	38,387	2.00	425
Prairie Lincoln	Basic Portable (1)	1956 1995	1961, 1962	43,058 1,596	19.41	525
Prairie Norton	Basic Portable (1) Portable (1)	1950 1967 1995		39,721 793 1,596	10.90	575
Richard Avenue	Basic	1957		44,718	10.44	525
J. C. Sommer	Basic Portable (2)	1956 1967	1959	36,964 1,586	8.70	561
Stiles	Basic Portable (2)	1963 1988	1995	36,636 3,192	10.77	475
West Franklin	Basic	1955	1997	47,813	9.70	575
Intermediate Schools Franklin Woods Galloway Ridge Holt Crossing Park Street Hayes	Basic Basic Basic Basic Basic Modular	2000 2000 2000 2000 1966 1991	1981,1982,1986, 2003	87,981 87,981 87,981 87,981 58,677 4,150	21.45 6.51 20.70 12.71 10.85	800 800 800 800 520

Middle Seheele		Original Construction	Addition (s) Date (s)	Building Area (Sq. Ft.)	<u>Acreage</u>	Student Capacity
<u>Middle Schools</u> Brookpark	Basic Portable (2)	1953 1964	1997	82,422 1,668	14.93	725
Finland	Basic Portable (1) Portable (1)	1964 1989 1991	1975, 1995	91,098 1,596 1,596	17.30	786
Jackson	Basic	2001		99,597	28.14	800
Norton	Basic Portable (1) Portable (1)	1953 1964 1990	1995	87,204 1,668 1,596	15.00	680
Pleasant View	Basic	1958	1963	138,702	39.88	924
High Schools Central Crossing	Basic	2002		260,716	63.81	1,880
Franklin Heights	Basic	1955	1956, 1957, 1963 1974, 1975, 1976 1986, 1997	152,983	37.02	1,172
Grove City	Basic	1970	1971, 1976, 1983 1985, 2000	198,348	52.30	1,843
Westland	Basic	1970	1971,1976, 1982 1985, 2000	197,154	51.79	1,861
<u>Additional Schools</u> Kingston	Basic	1949		13,180	2.00	70
Preschool Center	Basic	1950	2004	10,000	0.75	60
South-Western Career Academy	Basic	2002		130,156	22.10	750
<u>Recreation Centers</u> Falcons Nest Grove City Cougar Community		1986 1986 1986		37,507 37,507 37,507		
Miscellaneous District Service Center Darbydale Distribution Transportation 2 Houses - offices Norton Road Head Start Stiles Family Center Tech Services - Garage Bostic Center - Head Start	Basic Basic	1981 1930-1940 1986 1960 est 1975 1994 1960 est 1973	1989, 1995, 2002 2003	70,000 4,170 16,594 5,000 4,300 4,510 2,000 13,105	$\begin{array}{c} 3.30 \\ 1.63 \\ 13.00 \\ 1.00 \\ 0.70 \\ 1.20 \\ 0.50 \\ 1.61 \end{array}$	Occupancy 350 5 109 8 46 206 3 115

South-Western City School District Educational Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Demonstrate of Students Dessingu	Fiscal 2012	Fiscal 2011	Fiscal 2010	Fiscal 2009	Fiscal 2008
Percentage of Students Passing:	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
<u>3rd Grade</u>					
Reading	74.3%	75.2%	70.1%	70.5%	69.7%
Mathematics	78.2%	79.8%	70.5%	75.2%	74.9%
<u>4th Grade</u>	10.270	171070	10.070	70.270	, 1.970
Citizenship	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reading	79.3%	80.9%	74.7%	75.2%	76.4%
Mathematics	79.9%	78.3%	73.3%	77.1%	72.1%
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	79.8%	82.0%
Science	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5th Grade		1011	1011		
Reading	73.1%	71.1%	69.1%	67.2%	68.4%
Mathematics	67.4%	66.2%	68.1%	60.4%	59.2%
Science	65.3%	65.5%	63.6%	66.8%	58.3%
Social Studies	N/A	N/A	N/A	54.1%	57.2%
<u>6th Grade</u>	1.1/11	1,711	10/11	511170	51.270
Citizenship	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reading	85.4%	85.1%	85.1%	78.5%	78.1%
Mathematics	83.0%	82.2%	79.6%	77.0%	77.7%
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Science	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<u>7th Grade</u>	1.1.1	1,711	10/11	10/11	1,111
Reading	78.2%	75.4%	75.6%	72.7%	73.1%
Mathematics	75.5%	75.1%	68.3%	71.2%	67.4%
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	76.5%	80.6%
<u>8th Grade</u>	1 4/ 7 4	1 1/1 1	10/11	70.570	00.070
Reading	82.6%	83.0%	76.9%	66.6%	75.9%
Mathematics	77.7%	73.8%	66.1%	70.1%	70.5%
Science	71.8%	67.1%	62.8%	59.5%	59.2%
Social Studies	N/A	N/A	N/A	49.1%	51.2%
<u>9th Grade</u>	1 1/ 7 1	1.172	14/14	49.170	51.270
Citizenship	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Reading	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mathematics	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Science	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<u>10th Grade</u>	1 4/ 7 4	1.171	10/11	14/14	1 1/2 1
Reading	83.9%	84.4%	81.8%	80.8%	83.6%
Mathematics	81.5%	81.3%	81.0%	80.6%	80.3%
Writing	86.0%	86.8%	82.8%	89.5%	83.8%
Science	76.7%	68.5%	69.5%	72.5%	69.9%
Social Studies	82.3%	76.3%	78.7%	78.9%	76.2%
Social Studies	02.370	10.570	/0.//0	/0.//0	/0.2/0
Student Attendance Rate	94.4%	94.3%	94.2%	93.9%	94.3%

Source: State of Ohio School District Report Card.

Fiscal 2007			Fiscal 2004	Fiscal 2003
72.4%	68.0%	70.2%	73.0%	N/A
81.1%	71.7%	63.4%	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	59.2%	46.3%	51.3%
75.9%	73.3%	70.8%	65.2%	65.2%
70.1%	76.1%	65.3%	58.5%	53.3%
79.7%	84.4%	77.9%	69.2%	75.9%
N/A	N/A	50.0%	50.3%	48.0%
78.9%	72.5%	72.1%	N/A	N/A
59.5%	64.1%	N/A	N/A	N/A
62.4%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
51.4%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	76.3%	69.7%	66.7%
75.1%	82.1%	67.4%	61.9%	59.7%
77.0%	68.6%	57.2%	62.2%	46.6%
N/A	N/A	84.9%	89.4%	85.8%
N/A	N/A	65.8%	56.5%	60.3%
73.6%	78.6%	N/A	N/A	N/A
66.2%	60.4%	59.2%	N/A	N/A
73.5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
77.1%	77.1%	74.8%	N/A	N/A
70.6%	68.7%	63.3%	N/A	N/A
59.7%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
49.1%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	94.2%	80.7%
N/A	N/A	N/A	96.6%	87.2%
N/A	N/A	N/A	87.2%	70.1%
N/A	N/A	N/A	96.8%	88.5%
N/A	N/A	N/A	89.8%	74.2%
85.0%	89.0%	91.1%	N/A	N/A
80.8%	84.7%	79.6%	N/A	N/A
89.5%	88.3%	82.9%	N/A	N/A
68.9%	69.1%	71.8%	N/A	N/A
73.4%	77.8%	77.5%	N/A	N/A
94.3%	94.1%	94.0%	94.4%	94.1%

South-Western City School District Attendance Data Last Ten Fiscal Years

School Year End 2012	Number Of Graduates 1,305	Elementary Schools Enrollment 7,396	(1) Intermediate Schools <u>Enrollment</u> 3,172	Middle Schools Enrollment 3,202	High Schools Enrollment 6,306	Total Enrollment 20,076
2011	1,263	7,328	3,113	3,224	6,229	19,894
2010	1,287	7,431	3,212	3,212	6,085	19,940
2009	1,212	7,728	3,292	3,220	6,511	20,751
2008	1,280	7,977	3,229	3,240	6,539	20,985
2007	1,252	7,955	3,157	3,370	6,511	20,993
2006	1,153	8,065	3,197	3,322	6,376	20,960
2005	1,113	8,035	3,308	3,339	6,181	20,863
2004	1,087	8,044	3,299	3,329	5,864	20,536
2003	1,090	7,895	3,231	3,403	5,722	20,251

Source: Education Management Information System

The intermediate buildings, which house the District's 5th and 6th grade students, were opened in January 2001.
 5th and 6th grade students were removed from the elementary schools and middle schools, respectively.

South-Western City School District Demographics Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(1)	(2)	(3) Average Federal	(3) Total Federal	(4)
Year	Estimated Population	Average Daily Membership	Adjusted Gross	Adjusted Gross	Unemployment Rate
2012	133,335	20,076	not available	not available	5.80%
2011	133,116	19,894	not available	not available	7.60%
2010	132,899	19,940	\$ 44,239	\$ 2,546,177,056	8.30%
2009	132,781	20,751	43,933	2,492,962,534	8.20%
2008	132,696	20,985	44,344	2,555,402,593	6.10%
2007	132,189	20,993	43,914	2,563,777,406	5.00%
2006	129,680	20,960	42,904	2,421,867,177	5.40%
2005	128,318	20,863	41,309	2,432,012,063	5.70%
2004	126,296	20,536	39,987	2,343,506,651	5.80%
2003	125,518	20,251	39,414	2,254,819,336	5.50%

Sources:

- (1) Ohio Municipal Advisory Council and Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission 2011 Population information is based on 2010 Census Data
- (2) Per District records October Count
- (3) Ohio Department of Taxation
- (4) September or October Data of Ohio Bureau of Employment Services or Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services. Specific employment figures for the School District are not available. Unemployment percentages presented are for Franklin County.

South-Western City School District Principal Employers - City of Grove City Calendar Year 2011 and 2006

	2011				2006		
	Number of		Percentage of Total		Number of		Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
						Kalik 1	9.61%
South-Western City School District	1,812	1	8.89%	South-Western City School District	1,800	1	9.01%
Wal-Mart Associates, Inc	1,225	2	6.01%	Wal-Mart Associates, Inc	1,050	2	5.60%
FedEx Ground Package Systems, Inc.	1,000	3	4.91%	FedEx Ground Package Systems, Inc.	850	3	4.54%
redex Ground Package Systems, Inc.	1,000	3	4.91%	redex Ground Package Systems, Inc.	830	5	4.34%
The Gap, Inc.	544	4	2.67%	The Gap, Inc.	600	4	3.20%
	100	_	1.0.5%		100	_	0.5.00
Manheim Remarketing, Inc.	400	5	1.96%	Manheim Remarketing, Inc.	480	5	2.56%
Wal-Mart Super Center	325	6	1.59%	Wal-Mart Super Center	450	7	2.40%
	201	-	1 1000		150		2 100/
Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co.	301	7	1.48%	Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co.	450	6	2.40%
Tosoh SMD, Inc.	289	8	1.42%	Tosoh SMD, Inc.	325	10	1.73%
	250						2 2004
Tigerpoly Manufacturing, Inc.	279	9	1.37%	Tigerpoly Manufacturing, Inc.	446	8	2.38%
Halcore Group, Inc.	260	10	1.28%	Halcore Group, Inc.	380	9	2.03%
Total Employees from Top Ten Employers	6,435		31.58%	Total Employees from Top Ten Employers	6,831		36.46%
All Other Employers	13,951		68.42%	All Other Employers	11,907		63.54%
Total Employees	20,386		100.00%	Total Employees	18,738		100.00%

Source: City of Grove City Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Information 10 year prior is not available

South-Western City School District is located in the southwest quadrant of Franklin County which encompasses the City of Grove City, portions of the City of Columbus and multiple townships.

South-Western City School District Principal Employers - Greater Columbus Area Calendar Year 2011

			Percentage
	Number of		of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
Ohio State University	26,778	1	2.84%
State of Ohio	26,728	2	2.84%
JP Morgan Chase & Co.	18,000	3	1.91%
Ohio Health	13,217	4	1.40%
Nationwide Mutual Insurance Co.	11,668	5	1.24%
Columbus City Schools	9,766	ба	1.04%
Kroger Co.	9,766	6b	1.04%
City of Columbus	8,592	8	0.91%
Nationwide Children's Hospital	7,904	9	0.84%
McDonald's Corp.	7,622	10	0.81%
Mount Carmel Health System	7,620	11	0.81%
Limited Brands, Inc.	7,300	12	0.78%
Honda of America Mfg.,Inc.	7,000	13	0.74%
Franklin County	6,851	14	0.73%
Huntington Bancshares, Inc.	5,024	15	0.53%
Giant Eagle Inc.	4,600	16	0.49%
Cardinal Health Inc.	4,222	17	0.45%
Abercrombie & Fitch Co.	3,662	18	0.39%
DLA Land and Maritime	3,600	19	0.38%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	3,511	20	0.37%
Target Corp.	2,744	21	0.29%
Columbus State Community College	2,740	22	0.29%
Battelle	2,629	23	0.28%
South-Western City Schools	2,474	24	0.26%
Alliance Data Systems Corp.	2,154	25	0.23%

Source: City of Columbus Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

South-Western City School District is located in the southwest quadrant of Franklin County which encompasses the City of Grove City, portions of the City of Columbus and multiple townships.

South-Western City School District Principal Employers - Greater Columbus Area Calendar Year 2002

	Number of		Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
State of Ohio	27,707	1	N/A
Ohio State University/University Hospital (1)	22,430	2	N/A
Federal Government/United States Postal Services (2) (3)	13,700	4	N/A
Nationwide	10,444	3	N/A
Bank One NA	8,991	5	N/A
City of Columbus	8,805	6	N/A
Columbus City Schools	8,784	7	N/A
OhioHealth	8,158	8	N/A
Limited Brands	7,200	9	N/A
Franklin County	6,830	10	N/A
Honda of America Mfg., Inc.	6,550	11	N/A
Kroger Co.	5,952	12	N/A
Wendy's International, Inc	4,900	13	N/A
Mount Carmel Hospitals	4,877	14	N/A
American Electric Power	3,794	15	N/A
Catholic Diocese of Columbus	3,600	16	N/A
Huntington Bancshares, Inc.	3,478	17	N/A
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	3,400	18	N/A
Bob Evans Farms Inc.	3,017	19	N/A
Value City Department Stores	2,810	20	N/A
SBC Ameritech Ohio	2,675	21	N/A
Meijer, Inc.	2,650	22	N/A
Discover Financial Services	2,600	23	N/A
Chase Home Finance	2,457	24	N/A
Ross Products	2,429	25	N/A

- Ohio State University employees include: 17,189 University FTEs and 5,241 University Hospital FTEs
- (2) Federal Government employees includes: 5,306 Federal Government and US Postal Services FTEs; 2,446 Defense Supply Center FTEs and 2,231 Defense & Accounting Service Center FTEs
- (3) Greater Columbus Federal government employment total was 13,700 as of October 2002 (most recent data available at time of survey)

Source: City of Columbus Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Percentage of Total Employment data for 2002 not available.

South-Western City School District is located in the southwest quadrant of Franklin County which encompasses the City of Grove City, portions of the City of Columbus and multiple townships.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

FRANKLIN COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED MARCH 28, 2013

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov